

**Rational.** Publishing Engine



Template Palette Reference



*Rational Publishing Engine*  
*Palette Reference Guide*  
*Release 1.1*

Before using this information, be sure to read the general information under Appendix, [“Notices” on page 537](#).

This edition applies to **VERSION 1.1, Rational Publishing Engine** and to all subsequent releases and modifications until otherwise indicated in new editions.

© **Copyright IBM Corporation 2009**

US Government Users Restricted Rights—Use, duplication or disclosure restricted by GSA ADP Schedule Contract with IBM Corp.

---

## Table of contents

<b>Rational Publishing Engine Palette Reference</b> .....	<b>1</b>
BOOKMARK .....	1
common .....	1
specific .....	1
CELL .....	2
common .....	2
specific .....	2
font .....	4
character .....	5
effects .....	6
line .....	8
border .....	10
border color .....	10
border style .....	12
border width .....	18
cell text padding .....	18
color .....	19
COMMENT .....	21
font .....	21
character .....	22
effects .....	23
line .....	25
CONTAINER .....	26
common .....	26

---

CONTENT .....	27
DATA SOURCE CONFIGURATION .....	27
data .....	27
dynamic configuration .....	27
FIELD .....	27
common .....	27
specific .....	28
FIGURE CAPTION .....	28
common .....	28
specific .....	28
font .....	30
character .....	31
effects .....	32
line .....	34
border .....	36
border margin .....	36
border color .....	37
border style .....	39
border width .....	45
color .....	46
FOOTER .....	46
common .....	46
specific .....	46
font .....	47
character .....	48
effects .....	49
line .....	51
FOOTNOTE .....	53
common .....	53
specific .....	53
font .....	53
character .....	55
effects .....	56
line .....	58
HEADER .....	60
common .....	60
specific .....	60
font .....	60

---

character . . . . .	62
effects . . . . .	63
line . . . . .	65
HYPERLINK . . . . .	67
common . . . . .	67
specific . . . . .	67
font . . . . .	68
character . . . . .	69
effects . . . . .	70
line . . . . .	72
IMAGE . . . . .	74
common . . . . .	74
specific . . . . .	74
border . . . . .	76
border margin . . . . .	76
border color . . . . .	77
border style . . . . .	78
border width . . . . .	80
resize . . . . .	80
size . . . . .	81
INCLUDE . . . . .	81
common . . . . .	81
specific . . . . .	83
LIST . . . . .	83
common . . . . .	83
specific . . . . .	84
numbering . . . . .	84
numbering common . . . . .	84
numbering font . . . . .	85
numbering character . . . . .	86
numbering effects . . . . .	86
numbering line . . . . .	89
LIST-DETAIL . . . . .	91
common . . . . .	91
font . . . . .	91
character . . . . .	93
effects . . . . .	94
line . . . . .	96

---

border	98
border margin	98
border color	99
border style	100
border width	102
padding	102
MASTERPAGE	104
specific	104
margin	105
page border	108
options	108
margin	109
color	110
style	111
width	117
color	117
size	118
PAGE BREAK	119
specific	119
PAGE NUMBER	119
common	119
specific	119
font	121
character	122
effects	123
line	125
border	127
border margin	127
border color	128
border style	130
border width	136
color	136
PARAGRAPH	137
common	137
font	138
character	139
effects	140
line	142



---

border	144
border margin	144
border color	145
border style	146
border width	152
padding	153
color	155
alignment	156
indentation	156
pagination	157
exceptions	157
spacing	158
level	159
numbering	159
numbering common	159
numbering effects	162
numbering line	164
REGION	166
specific	166
ROW	166
common	166
specific	166
size	168
font	168
character	170
effects	171
line	173
SECTION BREAK	175
specific	175
STYLE	175
specific	175
styled text	176
common	176
text	176
common	176
date	178
data	178
image	178

---

image size . . . . .	178
font . . . . .	180
character . . . . .	181
effects . . . . .	182
line. . . . .	184
border . . . . .	186
border margin . . . . .	186
border color . . . . .	187
border style . . . . .	189
border width . . . . .	195
color . . . . .	196
paragraph . . . . .	196
common . . . . .	196
font . . . . .	197
character . . . . .	198
effects . . . . .	199
line. . . . .	201
border . . . . .	203
border margin . . . . .	203
border color . . . . .	204
border style . . . . .	206
border width . . . . .	212
padding . . . . .	213
color . . . . .	214
alignment. . . . .	215
indentation. . . . .	215
pagination . . . . .	215
exceptions . . . . .	217
spacing . . . . .	217
level. . . . .	218
numbering . . . . .	218
numbering common . . . . .	218
numbering font . . . . .	220
numbering character . . . . .	221
numbering effects . . . . .	221
numbering line. . . . .	224
table . . . . .	226
common . . . . .	226

---

specific . . . . .	226
positioning . . . . .	228
font . . . . .	228
character . . . . .	230
effects . . . . .	231
line . . . . .	233
border . . . . .	235
border margin . . . . .	235
border color . . . . .	236
border style . . . . .	237
border width . . . . .	243
cell border . . . . .	243
cell border color . . . . .	244
cell border style . . . . .	245
cell border width . . . . .	251
color . . . . .	251
row . . . . .	253
specific . . . . .	253
size . . . . .	253
font . . . . .	254
character . . . . .	255
effects . . . . .	256
line . . . . .	258
cell . . . . .	260
common . . . . .	260
specific . . . . .	260
font . . . . .	262
character . . . . .	263
effects . . . . .	264
line . . . . .	266
border . . . . .	268
border color . . . . .	268
border style . . . . .	270
border width . . . . .	276
cell text padding . . . . .	276
color . . . . .	277
image . . . . .	279
common . . . . .	279

---

specific . . . . .	279
border . . . . .	281
border margin . . . . .	281
border color . . . . .	282
border style . . . . .	283
border width . . . . .	285
resize. . . . .	285
size . . . . .	286
list . . . . .	286
common . . . . .	286
specific . . . . .	288
numbering . . . . .	288
numbering common . . . . .	288
numbering font . . . . .	289
numbering character . . . . .	290
numbering effects . . . . .	290
numbering line. . . . .	293
list-detail . . . . .	295
common . . . . .	295
font . . . . .	295
character . . . . .	297
effects . . . . .	298
line. . . . .	300
border . . . . .	302
border margin . . . . .	302
border color . . . . .	303
border style . . . . .	305
border width . . . . .	307
padding . . . . .	307
footnote . . . . .	309
specific . . . . .	309
font . . . . .	309
character . . . . .	311
effects . . . . .	312
line. . . . .	314
comment . . . . .	316
font . . . . .	316
character . . . . .	317

---

effects .....	318
line .....	320
hyperlink .....	322
common .....	322
specific .....	322
font .....	323
character .....	324
effects .....	325
line .....	327
header .....	329
specific .....	329
font .....	329
character .....	331
effects .....	332
line .....	334
footer .....	336
specific .....	336
font .....	336
character .....	338
effects .....	339
line .....	341
region .....	343
specific .....	343
table of contents .....	343
common .....	343
toc item .....	344
font .....	344
line .....	346
table of tables .....	348
common .....	348
specific .....	348
font .....	349
line .....	350
table of figures .....	352
common .....	352
specific .....	352
font .....	353
line .....	354

---

masterpage . . . . .	356
specific . . . . .	356
margin . . . . .	356
page border . . . . .	359
options . . . . .	359
margin . . . . .	360
color . . . . .	361
style . . . . .	362
width . . . . .	368
color . . . . .	368
size . . . . .	369
field . . . . .	369
common . . . . .	370
specific . . . . .	370
page number . . . . .	370
common . . . . .	370
specific . . . . .	371
font . . . . .	372
character . . . . .	373
effects . . . . .	374
line . . . . .	376
border . . . . .	378
border margin . . . . .	378
border color . . . . .	379
border style . . . . .	381
border width . . . . .	387
color . . . . .	387
total pages number . . . . .	388
common . . . . .	388
specific . . . . .	388
font . . . . .	388
character . . . . .	390
effects . . . . .	391
line . . . . .	393
border . . . . .	395
border margin . . . . .	395
border color . . . . .	396
border style . . . . .	398

---

border width . . . . .	404
color . . . . .	404
figure caption . . . . .	405
common . . . . .	405
specific . . . . .	405
font . . . . .	406
character . . . . .	407
effects . . . . .	408
line . . . . .	410
border . . . . .	412
border margin . . . . .	412
border color . . . . .	413
border style . . . . .	415
border width . . . . .	421
color . . . . .	421
table caption . . . . .	422
common . . . . .	422
specific . . . . .	422
font . . . . .	423
character . . . . .	424
effects . . . . .	425
line . . . . .	427
border . . . . .	429
border margin . . . . .	429
border color . . . . .	430
border style . . . . .	432
border width . . . . .	438
color . . . . .	438
content . . . . .	439
container . . . . .	439
common . . . . .	439
bookmark . . . . .	439
common . . . . .	439
specific . . . . .	440
page break . . . . .	440
specific . . . . .	440
section break . . . . .	441
specific . . . . .	441

---

include . . . . .	441
common . . . . .	441
specific . . . . .	442
STYLED TEXT . . . . .	442
common . . . . .	442
TABLE . . . . .	444
common . . . . .	444
specific . . . . .	444
positioning . . . . .	446
font . . . . .	446
character . . . . .	448
effects . . . . .	449
line . . . . .	451
border . . . . .	453
border margin . . . . .	453
border color . . . . .	454
border style . . . . .	455
border width . . . . .	461
cell border . . . . .	462
cell border color . . . . .	462
cell border style . . . . .	464
cell border width . . . . .	470
color . . . . .	470
TABLE CAPTION . . . . .	472
common . . . . .	472
specific . . . . .	472
font . . . . .	472
character . . . . .	474
effects . . . . .	475
line . . . . .	477
border . . . . .	479
border margin . . . . .	479
border color . . . . .	480
border style . . . . .	482
border width . . . . .	488
color . . . . .	489
TABLE OF CONTENTS . . . . .	489
common . . . . .	489



---

specific . . . . .	490
toc item . . . . .	490
font . . . . .	490
line . . . . .	492
TABLE OF FIGURES . . . . .	494
common . . . . .	494
specific . . . . .	494
font . . . . .	495
line . . . . .	496
TABLE OF TABLES . . . . .	498
common . . . . .	498
specific . . . . .	498
font . . . . .	499
line . . . . .	500
TEXT . . . . .	502
common . . . . .	502
date . . . . .	502
data . . . . .	503
image . . . . .	503
image size . . . . .	503
font . . . . .	504
character . . . . .	505
effects . . . . .	506
line . . . . .	508
border . . . . .	510
border margin . . . . .	510
border color . . . . .	511
border style . . . . .	513
border width . . . . .	519
color . . . . .	520
TOTAL PAGES NUMBER . . . . .	520
common . . . . .	520
specific . . . . .	520
font . . . . .	521
character . . . . .	522
effects . . . . .	523
line . . . . .	525
border . . . . .	527

---

border margin .....	527
border color .....	528
border style .....	530
border width .....	536
color .....	536
<b>Appendix A: Notices</b>	<b>537</b>
Trademarks .....	540

# Rational Publishing Engine Palette Reference

## BOOKMARK

### *common*

Property	Description	Domain	Status
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

### *specific*

Property	Description	Domain	Status
ensure unique	If false, the original name of the bookmark is written near the modified name of the bookmark	<b>true</b> false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

## CELL

### *common*

Property	Description	Domain	Status
style name	Specifies the style that shall be applied over element		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

### *specific*

Property	Description	Domain	Status
cell index	Specifies the cell index number	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
cell alignment	Specifies cell text alignment	top left top right top center center right center left center bottom right bottom left bottom center	<b>Html</b> - supported; default is center left <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
cell width	Specifies the cell width; greatest value in column is taken into consider	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

row span	Merges current cell with cells situated under it; handled values are greater or equal with 2	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 2 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
col span	Merges current cell with cells situated on the right side; handled values are greater or equal with 2	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 2 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**font**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 1600	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**character**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>Word</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>XslFo</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 8 <b>maxim value:</b> 72	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 33 <b>maxim value:</b> 200	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text width and height is modified <b>Word</b> - supported : the text width is modified <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**effects**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported



hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**line**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	<b>Html</b> - supported : true, single <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : true, false, single <b>XslFo</b> - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**border**

**border color**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders color	Specifies the color for all borders	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
top border color	Specifies the color for top border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right border color	Specifies the color for right border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

bottom border color	Specifies the color for bottom border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
left border color	Specifies the color for left border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**border style**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap	<p><b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double</p> <p><b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden</p> <p><b>Pdf</b> - supported : single</p> <p><b>XslFo</b> - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset</p>

		thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	
top border style	Specifies the style for top border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden <b>Pdf</b> - supported : single <b>XslFo</b> - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

		<p>thin thick large gap  thick thin large gap  thin thick thin large gap  wave  double wave  dash small gap  dash dot stroker  emboss 3D  engrave 3D  outset  inset  groove  ridge  dashed  hidden</p>	
right border style	Specifies the style for right border	<p>none  single  thick  double  hairline  dotted  dash large gap  dot dash  dot dot dash  triple  thin thick small gap  thick thin small gap  thin thick thin small gap  thin thick medium gap  thick thin medium gap  thin thick thin medium gap</p>	<p><b>Html</b> - supported :  none, single, dotted,  dashed, outset, inset,  double  <b>Word</b> - all styles are  supported, excepting  groove, ridge and  hidden  <b>Pdf</b> - supported : single  <b>XslFo</b> - supported :  none, hidden, dotted,  dashed, single, double,  groove, ridge, inset,  outset</p>



		thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	
bottom border style	Specifies the style for bottom border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden <b>Pdf</b> - supported : single <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

		thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	
--	--	--	--

left border style	Specifies the style for left border	<p>           none            single            thick            double            hairline            dotted            dash large gap            dot dash            dot dot dash            triple            thin thick small gap            thick thin small gap            thin thick thin small gap            thin thick medium gap            thick thin medium gap            thin thick thin medium gap            thin thick large gap            thick thin large gap            thin thick thin large gap            wave            double wave            dash small gap            dash dot stroker            emboss 3D            engrave 3D            outset            inset            groove            ridge            dashed            hidden         </p>	<p> <b>Html</b> - supported :            none, single, dotted,            dashed, outset, inset,            double  <b>Word</b> - all styles are            supported, excepting            groove, ridge and            hidden  <b>Pdf</b> - supported : single  <b>XsIFo</b> - supported :            none, hidden, dotted,            dashed, single, double,            groove, ridge, inset,            outset         </p>
-------------------	-------------------------------------	--	--

**border width**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders width	Specifies the width for all borders	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
top border width	Specifies the width for top border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right border width	Specifies the width for right border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bottom border width	Specifies the width for bottom border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
left border width	Specifies the width for left border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**cell text padding**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all cell text paddings	Specifies the distances between cell content and cell borders	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

cell text top padding	Specifies the distance between cell content and top cell border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
cell text right padding	Specifies the distance between cell content and right cell border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
cell text bottom padding	Specifies the distance between cell content and bottom cell border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
cell text left padding	Specifies the distance between cell content and left cell border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**color**

<b>Property</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Domain</b>	<b>Status</b>
cell background color	Specifies cell background color	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

cell foreground color	Specifies cell foreground color	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
cell foreground density	Specifies cell foreground color density	<b>minim value:</b> 0.00 <b>maxim value:</b> 100.00  cross dark cross dark diagonal cross dark diagonal down dark diagonal up dark horizontal dark vertical diagonal cross diagonal down diagonal up horizontal none solid vertical	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

## COMMENT

### *font*

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 1600	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**character**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 8 <b>maxim value:</b> 72	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 33 <b>maxim value:</b> 200	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported : the text width is modified <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported



**effects**

<b>Property</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Domain</b>	<b>Status</b>
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**line**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

underline	Draws a line above the text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

## CONTAINER

### *common*

Property	Description	Domain	Status
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
heading level offset	Increases the heading level with the specified number value	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 20	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

## CONTENT

### DATA SOURCE CONFIGURATION

#### *data*

Property	Description	Domain	Status
target data source	Data source that will be (re)configured		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
inherited data configuration	Data source whose properties will be used for configuring the "target data source"		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

#### *dynamic configuration*

### FIELD

#### *common*

Property	Description	Domain	Status
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

***specific***

Property	Description	Domain	Status
field type	Specifies the field type		<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
field code	Specifies the field code		<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**FIGURE CAPTION**

***common***

Property	Description	Domain	Status
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

***specific***

Property	Description	Domain	Status
field type	Specifies the field type	figure caption	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

field code	Specifies the field code	SEQ Figure \* ARABIC	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported
field label	Specifies the field label. Field label is written at the end	Figure	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**font**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 1600	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported



**character**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>Word</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>XslFo</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 8 <b>maxim value:</b> 72	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 33 <b>maxim value:</b> 200	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text width and height is modified <b>Word</b> - supported : the text width is modified <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**effects**

<b>Property</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Domain</b>	<b>Status</b>
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**line**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	<b>Html</b> - supported : true, single <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : true, false, single <b>XslFo</b> - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**border****border margin**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders margin	Specifies the distances between borders and nearest elements	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1000	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported : left and right margins
top border margin	Specifies the distances between top border and nearest element from top	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right border margin	Specifies the distances between right border and nearest element from right	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1000	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bottom border margin	Specifies the distances between bottom border and nearest element from bottom	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
left border margin	Specifies the distances between left border and nearest element from left	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1000	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**border color**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders color	Specifies the color for all borders	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
top border color	Specifies the color for top border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right border color	Specifies the color for right border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

bottom border color	Specifies the color for bottom border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
left border color	Specifies the color for left border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported



**border style**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

		<p>wave  double wave  dash small gap  dash dot stroker  emboss 3D  engrave 3D  outset  inset  groove  ridge  dashed  hidden</p>	
top border style	Specifies the style for top border	<p>none  single  thick  double  hairline  dotted  dash large gap  dot dash  dot dot dash  triple  thin thick small gap  thick thin small gap  thin thick thin small gap  thin thick medium gap  thick thin medium gap  thin thick thin medium gap</p>	<p><b>Html</b> - supported :  none, single, dotted,  dashed, outset, inset,  double  <b>Word</b> - setting  properties for specific  text border is not  supported  <b>Pdf</b> - not supported  <b>XslFo</b> - supported :  none, hidden, dotted,  dashed, single, double,  groove, ridge, inset,  outset</p>

		thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	
--	--	---	--

<p>right border style</p>	<p>Specifies the style for right border</p>	<p>none  single  thick  double  hairline  dotted  dash large gap  dot dash  dot dot dash  triple  thin thick small gap  thick thin small gap  thin thick thin small gap  thin thick medium gap  thick thin medium gap  thin thick thin medium gap  thin thick large gap  thick thin large gap  thin thick thin large gap  wave  double wave  dash small gap  dash dot stroker  emboss 3D  engrave 3D  outset  inset  groove  ridge  dashed  hidden</p>	<p><b>Html</b> - supported :  none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double  <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported  <b>Pdf</b> - not supported  <b>XslFo</b> - supported :  none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset</p>
---------------------------	---	--	---

<p>bottom border style</p>	<p>Specifies the style for bottom border</p>	<p>none  single  thick  double  hairline  dotted  dash large gap  dot dash  dot dot dash  triple  thin thick small gap  thick thin small gap  thin thick thin small gap  thin thick medium gap  thick thin medium gap  thin thick thin medium gap  thin thick large gap  thick thin large gap  thin thick thin large gap  wave  double wave  dash small gap  dash dot stroker  emboss 3D  engrave 3D  outset  inset  groove  ridge  dashed  hidden</p>	<p><b>Html</b> - supported :  none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double  <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported  <b>Pdf</b> - not supported  <b>XsIFo</b> - supported :  none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset</p>
----------------------------	--	--	---

left border style	Specifies the style for left border	<p>                     none                      single                      thick                      double                      hairline                      dotted                      dash large gap                      dot dash                      dot dot dash                      triple                      thin thick small gap                      thick thin small gap                      thin thick thin small gap                      thin thick medium gap                      thick thin medium gap                      thin thick thin medium gap                      thin thick large gap                      thick thin large gap                      thin thick thin large gap                      wave                      double wave                      dash small gap                      dash dot stroker                      emboss 3D                      engrave 3D                      outset                      inset                      groove                      ridge                      dashed                      hidden                 </p>	<p> <b>Html</b> - supported :                      none, single, dotted,                      dashed, outset, inset,                      double  <b>Word</b> - setting                      properties for specific                      text border is not                      supported  <b>Pdf</b> - not supported  <b>XslFo</b> - supported :                      none, hidden, dotted,                      dashed, single, double,                      groove, ridge, inset,                      outset                 </p>
-------------------	-------------------------------------	--	---

**border width**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders width	Specifies the width for all borders	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
top border width	Specifies the width for top border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
right border width	Specifies the width for right border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
bottom border width	Specifies the width for bottom border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
left border width	Specifies the width for left border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**color**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
text background color	Specifies the background color for text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**FOOTER****common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
style name	Specifies the style that shall be applied over element		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**specific**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
footer from bottom	Specifies the distance of the footer from the bottom page edge	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported; the value is not auto-resizeable
same as previous	If true, current footer shall have the same content and formatting as the previous footer, but only if current footer is empty	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported



**font**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 1600	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**character**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>Word</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>XslFo</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 8 <b>maxim value:</b> 72	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 33 <b>maxim value:</b> 200	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text width and height is modified <b>Word</b> - supported : the text width is modified <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**effects**

<b>Property</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Domain</b>	<b>Status</b>
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background <b>XslFo</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**line**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	<b>Html</b> - supported : true, single <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : true, false, single <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported

overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

## FOOTNOTE

### *common*

Property	Description	Domain	Status
style name	Specifies the style that shall be applied over element		<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

### *specific*

Property	Description	Domain	Status
footnote type	Specifies the footnote type	endnote footnote	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported : footnote

### *font*

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 1600	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

font family	Specifies the font type for text		<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported



**character**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 8 <b>maxim value:</b> 72	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 33 <b>maxim value:</b> 200	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported : the text width is modified <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**effects**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

---

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**line**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

## HEADER

### *common*

Property	Description	Domain	Status
style name	Specifies the style that shall be applied over element		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

### *specific*

Property	Description	Domain	Status
header from top	Specifies the distance of the header from the top page edge	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported; the value is not auto-resizeable
same as previous	If true, current header shall have the same content and formatting as the previous header, but only if current header is empty	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

### *font*

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

font size	Specifies the size of the text	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 1600	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**character**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>Word</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>XslFo</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 8 <b>maxim value:</b> 72	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 33 <b>maxim value:</b> 200	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text width and height is modified <b>Word</b> - supported : the text width is modified <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported



**effects**

<b>Property</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Domain</b>	<b>Status</b>
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background <b>XslFo</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**line**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	<b>Html</b> - supported : true, single <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : true, false, single <b>XslFo</b> - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

## HYPERLINK

### *common*

Property	Description	Domain	Status
style name	Specifies the style that shall be applied over element		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

### *specific*

Property	Description	Domain	Status
internal	Specifies the type of the hyperlink	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
display	Specifies the text that is displayed for current hyperlink	link	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**font**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 1600	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**character**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>Word</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 8 <b>maxim value:</b> 72	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 33 <b>maxim value:</b> 200	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text width and height is modified <b>Word</b> - supported : the text width is modified <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported

**effects**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported



hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**line**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	<b>Html</b> - supported : true, single <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : true, false, single <b>XslFo</b> - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

## IMAGE

### *common*

Property	Description	Domain	Status
style name	Specifies the style that shall be applied over element		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

### *specific*

Property	Description	Domain	Status
image alignment	Specifies the image alignment	left right center justify	<b>Html</b> - image must be inserted in a paragraph with the paragraph alignment property specified <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

image indent	Specifies the image indent	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
image text wrapping	Specifies the image wrapping	top and bottom inline square through tight none	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported
image wrap side	Specifies the image wrap side	default both left right largest	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported

**border****border margin**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders margin	Specifies the distances between borders and nearest elements	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1000	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
top border margin	Specifies the distances between top border and nearest element from top	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
right border margin	Specifies the distances between right border and nearest element from right	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1000	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
bottom border margin	Specifies the distances between bottom border and nearest element from bottom	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
left border margin	Specifies the distances between left border and nearest element from left	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1000	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**border color**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders color	Specifies the color for all borders	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
top border color	Specifies the color for top border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right border color	Specifies the color for right border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bottom border color	Specifies the color for bottom border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
left border color	Specifies the color for left border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**border style**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	none single double dotted outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
top border style	Specifies the style for top border	none single double dotted outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right border style	Specifies the style for right border	none single double dotted outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported



bottom border style	Specifies the style for bottom border	none single double dotted outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
left border style	Specifies the style for left border	none single double dotted outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**border width**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders width	Specifies the width for all borders	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
top border width	Specifies the width for top border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right border width	Specifies the width for right border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bottom border width	Specifies the width for bottom border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
left border width	Specifies the width for left border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**resize**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
image constrain proportions	Specifies if the proportions must be respected when only an dimension is set	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**size**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
image width	Forces the image width to specified value	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
image height	Forces the image height to specified value	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
image max width	Specifies the upper limit for image width	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
image max height	Specifies the upper limit for image height	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**INCLUDE****common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**specific**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
command	Executes specified command		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**LIST****common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
style name	Specifies the style that shall be applied over element		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**specific**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
list indent	Specifies the list indent	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**numbering****numbering common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
numbering style	Specifies the numbering style	<b>bullet</b> arabic uppercase roman lowercase roman uppercase alpha lowercase alpha	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported; different numbering styles on multilevel lists are not supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : bullet, arabic <b>XslFo</b> - supported : bullet, arabic, uppercase alpha, lowercase alpha
numbering alignment	Specifies the numbering alignment	left right center	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
numbering indent	Specifies the numbering indent	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**numbering font**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
numbering font color	Specifies the color of the numbering	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
numbering font size	Specifies the text size of the numbering	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 1600	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
numbering font family	Specifies the font type for numbering		<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
numbering bold	Specifies if the numbering is bold	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
numbering italic	Specifies if the numbering is italic	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**numbering character**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
numbering character position	Specifies the vertical position of the numbering relative to the normal text line position	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
numbering character spacing	Specifies the space between numbering characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
numbering character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 33 <b>maxim value:</b> 200	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported : the text width is modified <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
numbering character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 8 <b>maxim value:</b> 72	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**numbering effects**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
numbering superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported



numbering subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
numbering shadow	Sets the shadow effect for numbering	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
numbering outline	Sets the outline effect for numbering	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported
numbering emboss	Sets the emboss effect for numbering	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported
numbering engrave	Sets the engrave effect for numbering	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported
numbering small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

numbering hidden	Sets the numbering as hidden	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background
numbering all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**numbering line**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
numbering underline	Draws a line under the numbering	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported : true, false
numbering underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the numbering	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

numbering overline	Draws a line above the numbering	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
numbering strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the numbering	true false double	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

## LIST-DETAIL

### *common*

Property	Description	Domain	Status
style name	Specifies the style that shall be applied over element		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

### *font*

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

font size	Specifies the size of the text	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: 1600	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**character**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>Word</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 8 <b>maxim value:</b> 72	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 33 <b>maxim value:</b> 200	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text width and height is modified <b>Word</b> - supported : the text width is modified <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported

**effects**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported



hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**line**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	<b>Html</b> - supported : true, single <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : true, false, single <b>XslFo</b> - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**border****border margin**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders margin	Specifies the distances between borders and nearest elements	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1000	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : top and bottom <b>XslFo</b> - supported
top border margin	Specifies the distances between top border and nearest element from top	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right border margin	Specifies the distances between right border and nearest element from right	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1000	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bottom border margin	Specifies the distances between bottom border and nearest element from bottom	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
left border margin	Specifies the distances between left border and nearest element from left	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1000	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**border color**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders color	Specifies the color for all borders	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
top border color	Specifies the color for top border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right border color	Specifies the color for right border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bottom border color	Specifies the color for bottom border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
left border color	Specifies the color for left border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**border style**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	none single double dotted outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supportet
top border style	Specifies the style for top border	none single double dotted outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supportet
right border style	Specifies the style for right border	none single double dotted outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supportet

bottom border style	Specifies the style for bottom border	none single double dotted outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supportet
left border style	Specifies the style for left border	none single double dotted outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supportet

**border width**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders width	Specifies the width for all borders	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
top border width	Specifies the width for top border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right border width	Specifies the width for right border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bottom border width	Specifies the width for bottom border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
left border width	Specifies the width for left border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**padding**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all paragraph paddings	Specifies the distances beetwen the list-detail and its four borders	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported : left and right borders overlap page borders



top paragraph padding	Specifies the distance between the list-detail and its top border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
right paragraph padding	Specifies the distance between the list-detail and its right border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : right border overlap page borders
bottom paragraph padding	Specifies the distance between the list-detail and its bottom border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
left paragraph padding	Specifies the distance between the list-detail and its left border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : left border overlap page borders

## MASTERPAGE

### *specific*

Property	Description	Domain	Status
page orientation	Specifies the page orientation	portrait landscape	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
page vertical alignment	Specifies the page's content vertical alignment	top center bottom	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
same as previous	If true, the new section shall have same section properties as the previous one, but the header and footer shall not be inherited unless they also have this property set to true	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**margin**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all page margins	Specifies the distances between page edges and the text in it	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : make sure that the value isn't greater enough to make the page margins to overlap; note that default page height is 842, default page width is 595 <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : the reference is page border
top page margin	Specifies the distance between top page edge and the top side of the text in it	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : make sure that the value isn't greater enough to make the page margins to overlap; note that default page height is 842, default page width is 595 <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : the reference is page border

left page margin	Specifies the distance between left page edge and the left side of the text in it	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : make sure that the value isn't greater enough to make the page margins to overlap; note that default page height is 842, default page width is 595 <b>XslFo</b> - supported : the reference is page border
right page margin	Specifies the distance between right page edge and the right side of the text in it	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : make sure that the value isn't greater enough to make the page margins to overlap; note that default page height is 842, default page width is 595 <b>XslFo</b> - supported : the reference is page border

bottom page margin	Specifies the distance between bottom page edge and the bottom side of the text in it	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : make sure that the value isn't greater enough to make the page margins to overlap; note that default page height is 842, default page width is 595 <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : the reference is page border
gutter	Specifies the gutter value	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**page border****options**

<b>Property</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Domain</b>	<b>Status</b>
border distance reference	Specifies the point from where the border margin is calculated	page edge text edge	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - default is : page edge <b>XslFo</b> - default is : page edge
display in front	Specifies if the page border is displayed in front of any other element on the page	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - default is : true <b>XslFo</b> - default is : true
surround header	Specifies if the page border must surround the header	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - default is : true <b>XslFo</b> - default is : false
surround footer	Specifies if the page border must surround the footer	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - default is : true <b>XslFo</b> - default is : false
page borders apply option	Specifies the pages where the borders are to be drawn	all section pages first section page other section pages	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - default is : all section pages <b>XslFo</b> - default is : all section pages

**margin**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all page borders margin	Specifies the distance beetwen page borders and border distance reference	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported : 0 to 31 <b>Pdf</b> - supported : 0 to infinite <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
top page border margin	Specifies the distance beetwen top page border and border distance reference	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported : 0 to 31 <b>Pdf</b> - supported : 0 to infinite <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
left page border margin	Specifies the distance beetwen left page border and border distance reference	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported : 0 to 31 <b>Pdf</b> - supported : 0 to infinite <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
right page border margin	Specifies the distance beetwen right page border and border distance reference	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported : 0 to 31 <b>Pdf</b> - supported : 0 to infinite <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
bottom page border margin	Specifies the distance beetwen bottom page border and border distance reference	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported : 0 to 31 <b>Pdf</b> - supported : 0 to infinite <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**color**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all page borders color	Specifies all page borders color	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
top page border color	Specifies top page border color	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right page border color	Specifies right page border color	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bottom page border color	Specifies bottom page border color	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
left page border color	Specifies left page border color	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported



**style**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all page borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden <b>Pdf</b> - supported : single <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

		<p>wave  double wave  dash small gap  dash dot stroker  emboss 3D  engrave 3D  outset  inset  groove  ridge  dashed  hidden</p>	
top page border style	Specifies the style for top border	<p>none  single  thick  double  hairline  dotted  dash large gap  dot dash  dot dot dash  triple  thin thick small gap  thick thin small gap  thin thick thin small gap  thin thick medium gap  thick thin medium gap</p>	<p><b>Html</b> - supported :  none, single, dotted,  dashed, outset, inset,  double</p> <p><b>Word</b> - all styles are  supported, excepting  groove, ridge and  hidden</p> <p><b>Pdf</b> - supported : single</p> <p><b>XslFo</b> - supported :  none, hidden, dotted,  dashed, single, double,  groove, ridge, inset,  outset</p>

		<p>thin thick thin medium gap</p> <p>thin thick large gap</p> <p>thick thin large gap</p> <p>thin thick thin large gap</p> <p>wave</p> <p>double wave</p> <p>dash small gap</p> <p>dash dot stroker</p> <p>emboss 3D</p> <p>engrave 3D</p> <p>outset</p> <p>inset</p> <p>groove</p> <p>ridge</p> <p>dashed</p> <p>hidden</p>	
right page border style	Specifies the style for right border	<p>none</p> <p>single</p> <p>thick</p> <p>double</p> <p>hairline</p> <p>dotted</p> <p>dash large gap</p> <p>dot dash</p> <p>dot dot dash</p> <p>triple</p> <p>thin thick small gap</p> <p>thick thin small gap</p> <p>thin thick thin small gap</p> <p>thin thick medium gap</p> <p>thick thin medium gap</p> <p>thin thick thin medium</p>	<p><b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double</p> <p><b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden</p> <p><b>Pdf</b> - supported : single</p> <p><b>XsIFo</b> - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset</p>

		<p>gap  thin thick large gap  thick thin large gap  thin thick thin large gap  wave  double wave  dash small gap  dash dot stroker  emboss 3D  engrave 3D  outset  inset  groove  ridge  dashed  hidden</p>	
<p>bottom page border style</p>	<p>Specifies the style for bottom border</p>	<p>none  single  thick  double  hairline  dotted  dash large gap  dot dash  dot dot dash  triple</p>	<p><b>Html</b> - supported :  none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double  <b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden  <b>Pdf</b> - supported : single  <b>XslFo</b> - supported :  none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset</p>

		<p>thin thick small gap  thick thin small gap  thin thick thin small gap  thin thick medium gap  thick thin medium gap  thin thick thin medium gap  thin thick large gap  thick thin large gap  thin thick thin large gap  wave  double wave  dash small gap  dash dot stroker  emboss 3D  engrave 3D  outset  inset  groove  ridge  dashed  hidden</p>	
--	--	---	--

<p>left page border style</p>	<p>Specifies the style for left border</p>	<p>none  single  thick  double  hairline  dotted  dash large gap  dot dash  dot dot dash  triple  thin thick small gap  thick thin small gap  thin thick thin small gap  thin thick medium gap  thick thin medium gap  thin thick thin medium gap  thin thick large gap  thick thin large gap  thin thick thin large gap  wave  double wave  dash small gap  dash dot stroker  emboss 3D  engrave 3D  outset  inset  groove  ridge  dashed  hidden</p>	<p><b>Html</b> - supported :  none, single, dotted,  dashed, outset, inset,  double</p> <p><b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden</p> <p><b>Pdf</b> - supported : single</p> <p><b>XslFo</b> - supported :  none, hidden, dotted,  dashed, single, double,  groove, ridge, inset,  outset</p>
-------------------------------	--	--	---

**width**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all page borders width	Specifies the width for all page borders	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
top page border width	Specifies the width for top page border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
right page border width	Specifies the width for right page border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
bottom page border width	Specifies the width for bottom page border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infintie	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
left page border width	Specifies the width for left page border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**color**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
page color	Specifies the background color of the page	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported : last background color set within the last template is used <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**size**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
paper size	Specifies the paper size	a3 a4 a5 b4 b5 executive folio ledger letter legal envelope dl quarto statement tabloid paper 10x14 paper 10x17 custom	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
paper height	Specifies the paper height	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
paper width	Specifies the paper width	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported



## PAGE BREAK

### *specific*

Property	Description	Domain	Status
page break type	Specifies the type for page break	column page	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - default is : page <b>XslFo</b> - default is : page

## PAGE NUMBER

### *common*

Property	Description	Domain	Status
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

### *specific*

Property	Description	Domain	Status
field type	Specifies the field type	page number	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
field code	Specifies the field code		<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

page numbering style	Specifies the page numbering style	arabic uppercase roman lowercase roman uppercase alpha lowercase alpha	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : arabic <b>XslFo</b> - supported : arabic
page starting number	Specifies the page starting number	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
restart page numbering	Specifies if the page numbering must restart	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**font**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 1600	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**character**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>XslFo</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 8 <b>maxim value:</b> 72	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 33 <b>maxim value:</b> 200	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported : the text width is modified <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**effects**

<b>Property</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Domain</b>	<b>Status</b>
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background <b>XslFo</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**line**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : true, false, single <b>XslFo</b> - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported



**border****border margin**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders margin	Specifies the distances between borders and nearest elements	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1000	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported : left and right margins
top border margin	Specifies the distances between top border and nearest element from top	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1500	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right border margin	Specifies the distances between right border and nearest element from right	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1000	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bottom border margin	Specifies the distances between bottom border and nearest element from bottom	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1500	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
left border margin	Specifies the distances between left border and nearest element from left	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1000	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**border color**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders color	Specifies the color for all borders	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
top border color	Specifies the color for top border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right border color	Specifies the color for right border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

bottom border color	Specifies the color for bottom border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
left border color	Specifies the color for left border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**border style**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

		outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	
top border style	Specifies the style for top border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap gap	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

		thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	
--	--	---	--

right border style	Specifies the style for top border	<p>           none            single            thick            double            hairline            dotted            dash large gap            dot dash            dot dot dash            triple            thin thick small gap            thick thin small gap            thin thick thin small gap            thin thick medium gap            thick thin medium gap            thin thick thin medium gap            thin thick large gap            thick thin large gap            thin thick thin large gap            wave            double wave            dash small gap         </p>	<p> <b>Html</b> - not supported  <b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden  <b>Pdf</b> - not supported  <b>XslFo</b> - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset         </p>
		<p>           dash dot stroker            emboss 3D            engrave 3D            outset            inset            groove            ridge            dashed            hidden         </p>	

<p>bottom border style</p>	<p>Specifies the style for top border</p>	<p>none  single  thick  double  hairline  dotted  dash large gap  dot dash  dot dot dash  triple  thin thick small gap  thick thin small gap  thin thick thin small gap  thin thick medium gap  thick thin medium gap  thin thick thin medium gap  thin thick large gap  thick thin large gap  thin thick thin large gap  wave  double wave  dash small gap  dash dot stroker  emboss 3D  engrave 3D  outset  inset  groove  ridge  dashed  hidden</p>	<p><b>Html</b> - not supported  <b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden  <b>Pdf</b> - not supported  <b>XslFo</b> - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset</p>
----------------------------	---	--	---



left border style	Specifies the style for top border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
-------------------	------------------------------------	---	--

**border width**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders width	Specifies the width for all borders	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
top border width	Specifies the width for top border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right border width	Specifies the width for right border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bottom border width	Specifies the width for bottom border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
left border width	Specifies the width for left border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**color**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
text background color	Specifies the background color for text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

## PARAGRAPH

### *common*

Property	Description	Domain	Status
style name	Specifies the style that shall be applied over element		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
heading level offset	Increases the heading level with the specified number value	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 20	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**font**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 1600	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**character**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>Word</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 8 <b>maxim value:</b> 72	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 33 <b>maxim value:</b> 200	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text width and height is modified <b>Word</b> - supported : the text width is modified <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported

**effects**

<b>Property</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Domain</b>	<b>Status</b>
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**line**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	<b>Html</b> - supported : true, single <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : true, false, single <b>XslFo</b> - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported



overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**border****border margin**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders margin	Specifies the distances between borders and nearest elements	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1000	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
top border margin	Specifies the distances between top border and nearest element from top	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right border margin	Specifies the distances between right border and nearest element from right	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1000	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bottom border margin	Specifies the distances between bottom border and nearest element from bottom	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
left border margin	Specifies the distances between left border and nearest element from left	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1000	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**border color**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders color	Specifies the color for all borders	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
top border color	Specifies the color for top border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right border color	Specifies the color for right border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bottom border color	Specifies the color for bottom border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
left border color	Specifies the color for left border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**border style**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset	<p><b>Html</b> - supported :                      none, single, dotted,                      dashed, outset, inset,                      double</p> <p><b>Word</b> - all styles are                      supported, excepting                      groove, ridge and                      hidden</p> <p><b>Pdf</b> - not supported</p> <p><b>XslFo</b> - supported :                      none, hidden, dotted,                      dashed, single, double,                      groove, ridge, inset,                      outset</p>

		groove ridge dashed hidden	
top border style	Specifies the style for top border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

		<p>wave  double wave  dash small gap  dash dot stroker  emboss 3D  engrave 3D  outset  inset  groove  ridge  dashed  hidden</p>	
right border style	Specifies the style for right border	<p>none  single  thick  double  hairline  dotted  dash large gap  dot dash  dot dot dash  triple  thin thick small gap  thick thin small gap  thin thick thin small gap  thin thick medium gap  thick thin medium gap  thin thick thin medium gap  thin thick large gap  thick thin large gap  thin thick thin large gap</p>	<p><b>Html</b> - supported :  none, single, dotted,  dashed, outset, inset,  double</p> <p><b>Word</b> - all styles are  supported, excepting  groove, ridge and  hidden</p> <p><b>Pdf</b> - not supported</p> <p><b>XslFo</b> - supported :  none, hidden, dotted,  dashed, single, double,  groove, ridge, inset,  outset</p>

		<p>wave  double wave  dash small gap  dash dot stroker  emboss 3D  engrave 3D  outset  inset  groove  ridge  dashed  hidden</p>	
bottom border style	Specifies the style for bottom border	<p>none  single  thick  double  hairline  dotted  dash large gap  dot dash  dot dot dash  triple</p>	<p><b>Html</b> - supported :  none, single, dotted,  dashed, outset, inset,  double  <b>Word</b> - all styles are  supported, excepting  groove, ridge and  hidden  <b>Pdf</b> - not supported  <b>XslFo</b> - supported :  none, hidden, dotted,  dashed, single, double,  groove, ridge, inset,  outset</p>

		thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	
--	--	--	--



left border style	Specifies the style for left border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
-------------------	-------------------------------------	---	--

**border width**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders width	Specifies the width for all borders	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported; default is 3
top border width	Specifies the width for top border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported; default is 3
right border width	Specifies the width for right border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported; default is 3
bottom border width	Specifies the width for bottom border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported; default is 3
left border width	Specifies the width for left border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported; default is 3

**padding**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all paragraph paddings	Specifies the distances beetwen the paragraph and its four borders	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported : 0 to 31; left and right borders overlap page borders <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : left and right borders overlap page borders
top paragraph padding	Specifies the distance beetwen the paragraph and its top border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported : 0 to 31 <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
right paragraph padding	Specifies the distance beetwen the paragraph and its right border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported : 0 to 31; the border overlaps right page border <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : the border overlaps right page border

bottom paragraph padding	Specifies the distance beetwen the paragraph and its bottom border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported : 0 to 31 <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
left paragraph padding	Specifies the distance beetwen the paragraph and its left border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported : 0 to 31; the border overlaps left page border <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported : the border overlaps left page border

**color**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
paragraph background color	Specifies the background color for the paragraph	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
paragraph foreground color	Specifies the foreground color for the paragraph	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
paragraph foreground density	Specifies the foreground color density for the paragraph	<b>minim value:</b> 0.00 <b>maxim value:</b> 100.00  cross dark cross dark diagonal cross dark diagonal down dark diagonal up dark horizontal dark vertical diagonal cross diagonal down diagonal up horizontal none solid vertical	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**alignment**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
paragraph alignment	Sets the paragraph alignment	left right center distributed justify	<b>Html</b> - supported : left, right, center, justify <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : left, right, center, justify <b>XslFo</b> - supported : left, right, center, justify

**indentation**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
first line indent	Specifies the left indent for the first line in a multiline paragraph	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
hanging indent	Specifies the left indent for all the lines in a multiline paragraph, except the first one	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
left indent	Specifies the left indent for all the lines in a multiline paragraph	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right indent	Specifies the right indent for all the lines in a multiline paragraph	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**pagination**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
widow/orphan control	When true, single line appearance on page end or page beginning is prevented and avoided	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
keep lines together	When true, a multiline paragraph is not broken at the end of a page; instead, it is moved on the next page	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
keep with next	When true, last paragraph line shall always be attached to the first line of the next paragraph	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
page break before	Forces a page break before current paragraph	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**exceptions**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
hyphenate	If true, long words at the end of a line are having their length modified	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported

**spacing**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
before spacing	Specifies the space before current paragraph	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
after spacing	Specifies the space after current paragraph	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
multiple line spacing	Specifies the space between lines in a multiline paragraph	<b>domain type:</b> double <b>minim value:</b> 0.50 <b>maxim value:</b> 130.00	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
word space	Specifies the space beetwen words	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 300	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
same style paragraph spacing	When true, before spacing is applied when current style begins to be used, and after spacing is applied when current style ends to be used	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported



**level**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
level number	Specifies the level number	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 9	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
level indent	Specifies the level indent	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 200	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported

**numbering****numbering common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
numbering restart	Sets the last number of the current heading numbering to 1	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
numbering style	Specifies the numbering style	arabic uppercase roman lowercase roman uppercase alpha lowercase alpha none	<b>Html</b> - supported : arabic <b>Word</b> - supported : the last numbering style that is set on a level is applied for all previous numbered paragraphs that have the same level <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : arabic

numbering alignment	Specifies the numbering alignment	left right center	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
numbering indent	Specifies the numbering indent	<b>domain type:</b> double <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**numbering font**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
numbering font color	Specifies the color of the numbering	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
numbering font size	Specifies the text size of the numbering	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 1600	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
numbering font family	Specifies the font type for numbering		<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

numbering bold	Specifies if the numbering is bold	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
numbering italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**numbering character**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
numbering character position	Specifies the vertical position of the numbering relative to the normal text line position	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
numbering character spacing	Specifies the space between numbering characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
numbering character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 33 <b>maxim value:</b> 200	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported : the text width is modified <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
numbering character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 8 <b>maxim value:</b> 72	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**numbering effects**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
numbering superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
numbering subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
numbering shadow	Sets the shadow effect for numbering	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
numbering outline	Sets the outline effect for numbering	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
numbering emboss	Sets the emboss effect for numbering	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
numbering engrave	Sets the engrave effect for numbering	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
numbering small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

numbering hidden	Sets the numbering as hidden	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background
numbering all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**numbering line**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
numbering underline	Draws a line under the numbering	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported : true, false
		wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	
numbering underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the numbering	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

numbering overline	Draws a line above the numbering	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
numbering strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the numbering	true false double	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

## REGION

### *specific*

Property	Description	Domain	Status
region name	Specifies the region name		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

## ROW

### *common*

Property	Description	Domain	Status
style name	Specifies the style that shall be applied over element		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

### *specific*

Property	Description	Domain	Status
row index	Specifies the row index number	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
row break across pages	Specifies if the row can be broken between two pages	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported



---

row repeat at page beginning	Specifies if current row must be drawn at the beginning of every page until the table is completely drawn	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
once per table	Specifies if current row shall never be repeated within current table	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**size**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
row height	Specifies row height	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
row height specifier	Specifies the way in which the height value is taken into consider	at least exactly	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**font**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 1600	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) <b>XslFo</b> - supported

---

bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**character**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>Word</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>XslFo</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 8 <b>maxim value:</b> 72	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 33 <b>maxim value:</b> 200	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text width and height is modified <b>Word</b> - supported : the text width is modified <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**effects**

<b>Property</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Domain</b>	<b>Status</b>
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background <b>XslFo</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**line**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	<b>Html</b> - supported : true, single <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : true, false, single <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported

overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported



## SECTION BREAK

### *specific*

Property	Description	Domain	Status
section break type	Specifies the type for section break	even page odd page continuous <b>new page</b> new column	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - default is : new page <b>XsIFo</b> - default is : new page
same as previous	If true, the new section shall look like the previous one, meaning the page formatting and header and footer shall be identical. If the property is set to false, a new empty section shall be inserted.	<b>true</b> false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

## STYLE

### *specific*

Property	Description	Domain	Status
style name	Specifies the style that shall be applied over element		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
style type	Specifies the style type	paragraph character table list	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported

**styled text**

**common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
heading level offset	Increases the heading level with the specified number value	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 20	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**text**

**common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
heading level offset	Increases the heading level with the specified number value	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 20	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**date**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
date pattern	Specifies the date pattern	yyyy.M.d	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**data**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
data formatting	Specifies data formatting option when extracting data from specific sources	mixed source template	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**image****image size**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
image width	Forces the image width to specified value	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
image height	Forces the image height to specified value	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

image max width	Specifies the upper limit for image width	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
image max height	Specifies the upper limit for image height	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**font**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 1600	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**character**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>Word</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>XslFo</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 8 <b>maxim value:</b> 72	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 33 <b>maxim value:</b> 200	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text width and height is modified <b>Word</b> - supported : the text width is modified <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**effects**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported



hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**line**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	<b>Html</b> - supported : true, single <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : true, false, single <b>XslFo</b> - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

---

overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**border****border margin**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders margin	Specifies the distances between borders and nearest elements	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1000	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported : left and right margins
top border margin	Specifies the distances between top border and nearest element from top	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right border margin	Specifies the distances between right border and nearest element from right	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1000	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bottom border margin	Specifies the distances between bottom border and nearest element from bottom	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
left border margin	Specifies the distances between left border and nearest element from left	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1000	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**border color**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders color	Specifies the color for all borders	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
top border color	Specifies the color for top border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right border color	Specifies the color for right border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

bottom border color	Specifies the color for bottom border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
left border color	Specifies the color for left border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**border style**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

		engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	
top border style	Specifies the style for top border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap	<p><b>Html</b> - supported :                  none, single, dotted,                  dashed, outset, inset,                  double</p> <p><b>Word</b> - setting                  properties for specific                  text border is not                  supported</p> <p><b>Pdf</b> - not supported</p> <p><b>XslFo</b> - supported :                  none, hidden, dotted,                  dashed, single, double,                  groove, ridge, inset,                  outset</p>



		dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	
right border style	Specifies the style for right border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

		<p>double wave  dash small gap  dash dot stroker  emboss 3D  engrave 3D  outset  inset  groove  ridge  dashed  hidden</p>	
bottom border style	Specifies the style for bottom border	<p>none  single  thick  double  hairline  dotted  dash large gap  dot dash  dot dot dash  triple  thin thick small gap  thick thin small gap  thin thick thin small gap  thin thick medium gap  thick thin medium gap  thin thick thin medium gap  thin thick large gap  thick thin large gap  thin thick thin large gap  wave</p>	<p><b>Html</b> - supported :  none, single, dotted,  dashed, outset, inset,  double  <b>Word</b> - setting  properties for specific  text border is not  supported  <b>Pdf</b> - not supported  <b>XslFo</b> - supported :  none, hidden, dotted,  dashed, single, double,  groove, ridge, inset,  outset</p>

---

		double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	
--	--	--	--

<p>left border style</p>	<p>Specifies the style for left border</p>	<p>none  single  thick  double  hairline  dotted  dash large gap  dot dash  dot dot dash  triple  thin thick small gap  thick thin small gap  thin thick thin small gap  thin thick medium gap  thick thin medium gap  thin thick thin medium gap  thin thick large gap  thick thin large gap  thin thick thin large gap  wave  double wave  dash small gap  dash dot stroker  emboss 3D  engrave 3D  outset  inset  groove  ridge  dashed  hidden</p>	<p><b>Html</b> - supported :  none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double  <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported  <b>Pdf</b> - not supported  <b>XslFo</b> - supported :  none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset</p>
--------------------------	--	--	---

**border width**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders width	Specifies the width for all borders	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
top border width	Specifies the width for top border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
right border width	Specifies the width for right border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
bottom border width	Specifies the width for bottom border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
left border width	Specifies the width for left border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**color**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
text background color	Specifies the background color for text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**paragraph**

**common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
heading level offset	Increases the heading level with the specified number value	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 20	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**font**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 1600	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**character**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>Word</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>XslFo</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 8 <b>maxim value:</b> 72	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 33 <b>maxim value:</b> 200	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text width and height is modified <b>Word</b> - supported : the text width is modified <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported



**effects**

<b>Property</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Domain</b>	<b>Status</b>
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background <b>XslFo</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**line**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	<b>Html</b> - supported : true, single <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : true, false, single <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported

overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**border****border margin**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders margin	Specifies the distances between borders and nearest elements	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : left and right margins
top border margin	Specifies the distances between top border and nearest element from top	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1500	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
right border margin	Specifies the distances between right border and nearest element from right	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
bottom border margin	Specifies the distances between bottom border and nearest element from bottom	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1500	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
left border margin	Specifies the distances between left border and nearest element from left	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

**border color**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders color	Specifies the color for all borders	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
top border color	Specifies the color for top border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right border color	Specifies the color for right border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

bottom border color	Specifies the color for bottom border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
left border color	Specifies the color for left border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**border style**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave	<p><b>Html</b> - supported :                      none, single, dotted,                      dashed, outset, inset,                      double</p> <p><b>Word</b> - all styles are                      supported, excepting                      groove, ridge and                      hidden</p> <p><b>Pdf</b> - not supported</p> <p><b>XslFo</b> - supported :                      none, hidden, dotted,                      dashed, single, double,                      groove, ridge, inset,                      outset</p>



		dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	
top border style	Specifies the style for top border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

		double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	
right border style	Specifies the style for right border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap	<p><b>Html</b> - supported :                  none, single, dotted,                  dashed, outset, inset,                  double</p> <p><b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden</p> <p><b>Pdf</b> - not supported</p> <p><b>XslFo</b> - supported :                  none, hidden, dotted,                  dashed, single, double,                  groove, ridge, inset,                  outset</p>

		<p>thin thick large gap  thick thin large gap  thin thick thin large gap  wave  double wave  dash small gap  dash dot stroker  emboss 3D  engrave 3D  outset  inset  groove  ridge  dashed  hidden</p>	
bottom border style	Specifies the style for bottom border	<p>none  single  thick  double  hairline  dotted  dash large gap  dot dash  dot dot dash  triple  thin thick small gap  thick thin small gap</p>	<p><b>Html</b> - supported :  none, single, dotted,  dashed, outset, inset,  double  <b>Word</b> - all styles are  supported, excepting  groove, ridge and  hidden  <b>Pdf</b> - not supported  <b>XsIFo</b> - supported :  none, hidden, dotted,  dashed, single, double,  groove, ridge, inset,  outset</p>

		<p>thin thick thin small gap</p> <p>thin thick medium gap</p> <p>thick thin medium gap</p> <p>thin thick thin medium gap</p> <p>thin thick large gap</p> <p>thick thin large gap</p> <p>thin thick thin large gap</p> <p>wave</p> <p>double wave</p> <p>dash small gap</p> <p>dash dot stroker</p> <p>emboss 3D</p> <p>engrave 3D</p> <p>outset</p> <p>inset</p> <p>groove</p> <p>ridge</p> <p>dashed</p> <p>hidden</p>	
--	--	---	--

left border style	Specifies the style for left border	<p>           none            single            thick            double            hairline            dotted            dash large gap            dot dash            dot dot dash            triple            thin thick small gap            thick thin small gap            thin thick thin small gap            thin thick medium gap            thick thin medium gap            thin thick thin medium gap            thin thick large gap            thick thin large gap            thin thick thin large gap            wave            double wave            dash small gap            dash dot stroker            emboss 3D            engrave 3D            outset            inset            groove            ridge            dashed            hidden         </p>	<p> <b>Html</b> - supported :            none, single, dotted,            dashed, outset, inset,            double  <b>Word</b> - all styles are            supported, excepting            groove, ridge and            hidden  <b>Pdf</b> - not supported  <b>XsIFo</b> - supported :            none, hidden, dotted,            dashed, single, double,            groove, ridge, inset,            outset         </p>
-------------------	-------------------------------------	--	---

**border width**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders width	Specifies the width for all borders	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
top border width	Specifies the width for top border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right border width	Specifies the width for right border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bottom border width	Specifies the width for bottom border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
left border width	Specifies the width for left border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**padding**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all paragraph paddings	Specifies the distances beetwen the paragraph and its four borders	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported : 0 to 31; left and right borders overlap page borders <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : left and right borders overlap page borders
top paragraph padding	Specifies the distance beetwen the paragraph and its top border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported : 0 to 31 <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
right paragraph padding	Specifies the distance beetwen the paragraph and its right border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported : 0 to 31; the border overlaps right page border <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : the border overlaps right page border
bottom paragraph padding	Specifies the distance beetwen the paragraph and its bottom border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported : 0 to 31 <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
left paragraph padding	Specifies the distance beetwen the paragraph and its left border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported : 0 to 31 <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**color**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
text background color	Specifies the background color for text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
paragraph background color		<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF transparent	
paragraph foreground color		<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF transparent	
paragraph foreground density		<b>minim value:</b> 0.00 <b>maxim value:</b> 100.00 cross dark cross dark diagonal cross dark diagonal down dark diagonal up dark horizontal dark vertical diagonal cross diagonal down diagonal up horizontal none solid vertical	



**alignment**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
paragraph alignment		left right center distributed justify	

**indentation**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
first line indent		domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1500	
hanging indent		domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1500	
left indent		domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: 1500	
right indent		domain type: integer minim value: -1500 maxim value: 1500	

**pagination**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
widow/orphan control	When true, single line appearance on page end or page beginning is prevented and avoided	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

keep lines together	When true, a multiline paragraph is not broken at the end of a page; instead, it is moved on the next page	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
keep with next	When true, last paragraph line shall always be attached to the first line of the next paragraph	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
page break before	Forces a page break before current paragraph	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
page break after	Forces a page break after current paragraph	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**exceptions**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
hyphenate	If true, long words at the end of a line are having their length modified	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**spacing**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
before spacing	Specifies the space before current and previous paragraphs	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
after spacing	Specifies the space after current and previous paragraphs	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
multiple line spacing	Specifies the space between lines in a multiline paragraph	<b>domain type:</b> double <b>minim value:</b> 0.50 <b>maxim value:</b> 130.00	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
word space	Specifies the space between words	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 300	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
same style paragraph spacing	When true, before spacing is applied when current style begins to be used, and after spacing is applied when current style ends to be used	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**level**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
level number	Specifies the level number	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 9	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
level indent	Specifies the level indent	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 200	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**numbering****numbering common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
numbering restart	Sets the last number of the current heading numbering to 1	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
numbering style	Specifies the numbering style	arabic uppercase roman lowercase roman uppercase alpha lowercase alpha none	<b>Html</b> - supported : arabic <b>Word</b> - supported : the last numbering style that is set on a level is applied for all previous numbered paragraphs that have the same level <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported : arabic

numbering alignment	Specifies the numbering alignment	left right center	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
numbering indent	Specifies the numbering indent	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**numbering font**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
numbering font color	Specifies the color of the numbering	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
numbering font size	Specifies the text size of the numbering	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 1600	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
numbering font family	Specifies the font type for numbering		<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
numbering bold	Specifies if the numbering is bold	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
numbering italic	Specifies if the numbering is italic	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**numbering character**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
numbering character position	Specifies the vertical position of the numbering relative to the normal text line position	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
numbering character spacing	Specifies the space between numbering characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
numbering character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 33 <b>maxim value:</b> 200	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported : the text width is modified <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported
numbering character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 8 <b>maxim value:</b> 72	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported

**numbering effects**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
numbering superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

numbering subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
numbering shadow	Sets the shadow effect for numbering	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
numbering outline	Sets the outline effect for numbering	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
numbering emboss	Sets the emboss effect for numbering	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
numbering engrave	Sets the engrave effect for numbering	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
numbering small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported



numbering hidden	Sets the numbering as hidden	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background
numbering all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**numbering line**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
numbering underline	Draws a line under the numbering	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported : true, false
numbering underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the numbering	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

---

numbering overline	Draws a line above the numbering	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
numbering strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the numbering	true false double	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**table****common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**specific**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
table auto fit	Specifies table fit mode within page	autofit to window autofit to contents fixed column width	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : default behavior is autofit to window <b>XslFo</b> - supported

cell spacing	Specifies the space between cells within table	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 190	<b>Html</b> - supported* <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported
default cell alignment	Specifies default cell text alignment	top left top right top center center right center left center bottom right bottom left bottom center	<b>Html</b> - supported; default is center left <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**positioning**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
table alignment	Specifies table alignment	left right center	<b>Html</b> - supported* <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
table indent	Specifies table indent	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**font**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 1600	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) <b>XslFo</b> - supported

---

bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**character**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>Word</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>XslFo</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 8 <b>maxim value:</b> 72	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 33 <b>maxim value:</b> 200	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text width and height is modified <b>Word</b> - supported : the text width is modified <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported



**effects**

<b>Property</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Domain</b>	<b>Status</b>
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background <b>XslFo</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**line**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	<b>Html</b> - supported : true, single <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : true, false, single <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported

overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**border****border margin**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders margin	Specifies the distances between borders and nearest elements	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1000	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - only the left and right margins are set <b>Pdf</b> - only the top and bottom margins are set <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
top border margin	Specifies the distances between top border and nearest element from top	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
right border margin	Specifies the distances between right border and nearest element from right	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1000	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
bottom border margin	Specifies the distances between bottom border and nearest element from bottom	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
left border margin	Specifies the distances between left border and nearest element from left	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1000	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**border color**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders color	Specifies the color for all borders	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
top border color	Specifies the color for top border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right border color	Specifies the color for right border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bottom border color	Specifies the color for bottom border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
left border color	Specifies the color for left border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**border style**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden <b>Pdf</b> - supported : single <b>XslFo</b> - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

		outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	
top border style	Specifies the style for top border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset	<p><b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double</p> <p><b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden</p> <p><b>Pdf</b> - supported : single</p> <p><b>XslFo</b> - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset</p>



		inset groove ridge dashed hidden	
right border style	Specifies the style for right border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap	<p><b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double</p> <p><b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden</p> <p><b>Pdf</b> - supported : single</p> <p><b>XslFo</b> - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset</p>

		<p>wave  double wave  dash small gap  dash dot stroker  emboss 3D  engrave 3D  outset  inset  groove  ridge  dashed  hidden</p>	
bottom border style	Specifies the style for bottom border	<p>none  single  thick  double  hairline  dotted  dash large gap  dot dash  dot dot dash  triple  thin thick small gap  thick thin small gap  thin thick thin small gap  thin thick medium gap  thick thin medium gap  thin thick thin medium</p>	<p><b>Html</b> - supported :  none, single, dotted,  dashed, outset, inset,  double</p> <p><b>Word</b> - all styles are  supported, excepting  groove, ridge and  hidden</p> <p><b>Pdf</b> - supported : single</p> <p><b>XslFo</b> - supported :  none, hidden, dotted,  dashed, single, double,  groove, ridge, inset,  outset</p>

		gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	
--	--	--	--

<p>left border style</p>	<p>Specifies the style for left border</p>	<p>none  single  thick  double  hairline  dotted  dash large gap  dot dash  dot dot dash  triple  thin thick small gap  thick thin small gap  thin thick thin small gap  thin thick medium gap  thick thin medium gap  thin thick thin medium gap  gap  thin thick large gap  thick thin large gap  thin thick thin large gap  wave  double wave  dash small gap  dash dot stroker  emboss 3D  engrave 3D  outset  inset  groove  ridge  dashed  hidden</p>	<p><b>Html</b> - supported :  none, single, dotted,  dashed, outset, inset,  double  <b>Word</b> - all styles are  supported, excepting  groove, ridge and  hidden  <b>Pdf</b> - supported : single  <b>XslFo</b> - supported :  none, hidden, dotted,  dashed, single, double,  groove, ridge, inset,  outset</p>
--------------------------	--	---	--

**border width**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders width	Specifies the width for all borders	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
top border width	Specifies the width for top border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
right border width	Specifies the width for right border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
bottom border width	Specifies the width for bottom border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
left border width	Specifies the width for left border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**cell border**

**cell border color**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all cell borders color	Specifies default cell borders color	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF <b>000000</b> transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
top cell border color	Specifies default top cell border color	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right cell border color	Specifies default right cell border color	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bottom cell border color	Specifies default bottom cell border color	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
left cell border color	Specifies default left cell border color	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**cell border style**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all cell borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	<b>single</b> none thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

		dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	
top cell border style	Specifies the style for top border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset



		gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	
right cell border style	Specifies the style for right border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

		<p>thick thin medium gap  thin thick thin medium gap  thin thick large gap  thick thin large gap  thin thick thin large gap  wave  double wave  dash small gap  dash dot stroker  emboss 3D  engrave 3D  outset  inset  groove  ridge  dashed  hidden</p>	
bottom cell border style	Specifies the style for bottom border	<p>none  single  thick  double  hairline  dotted  dash large gap  dot dash  dot dot dash  triple</p>	<p><b>Html</b> - supported :  none, single, dotted,  dashed, outset, inset,  double</p> <p><b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden</p> <p><b>Pdf</b> - not supported</p> <p><b>XslFo</b> - supported :  none, hidden, dotted,  dashed, single, double,  groove, ridge, inset,  outset</p>

		<p>thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden</p>	
--	--	---	--

left cell border style	Specifies the style for left border	<p>                     none                      single                      thick                      double                      hairline                      dotted                      dash large gap                      dot dash                      dot dot dash                      triple                      thin thick small gap                      thick thin small gap                      thin thick thin small gap                      thin thick medium gap                      thick thin medium gap                      thin thick thin medium gap                      thin thick large gap                      thick thin large gap                      thin thick thin large gap                      wave                      double wave                      dash small gap                      dash dot stroker                      emboss 3D                      engrave 3D                      outset                      inset                      groove                      ridge                      dashed                      hidden                 </p>	<p> <b>Html</b> - supported :                      none, single, dotted,                      dashed, outset, inset,                      double  <b>Word</b> - all styles are                      supported, excepting                      groove, ridge and                      hidden  <b>Pdf</b> - not supported  <b>XslFo</b> - supported :                      none, hidden, dotted,                      dashed, single, double,                      groove, ridge, inset,                      outset                 </p>
------------------------	-------------------------------------	--	---

**cell border width**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all cell borders width		domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite 1	
top cell border width		domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	
right cell border width		domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	
bottom cell border width		domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	
left cell border width		domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	

**color**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
table background color	Specifies table background color	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

table foreground color	Specifies table foreground color	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
table foreground density	Specifies table foreground density	<b>minim value:</b> 0.00 <b>maxim value:</b> 100.00  cross dark cross dark diagonal cross dark diagonal down dark diagonal up dark horizontal dark vertical diagonal cross diagonal down diagonal up horizontal none solid vertical	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**row****specific**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
row index	Specifies the row index number	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported
row break across pages	Specifies if the row can be broken between two pages	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported
row repeat at page begining	Specifies if current row must be drawn at the begining of every page until the table is completely drawn	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
once per table	Specifies if current row shall never be repeated within current table	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**size**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
row height	Specifies row height	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
row height specifier	Specifies the way in which the height value is taken into consider	at least exactly	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported

**font**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 1600	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported



**character**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>Word</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>XslFo</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 8 <b>maxim value:</b> 72	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 33 <b>maxim value:</b> 200	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text width and height is modified <b>Word</b> - supported : the text width is modified <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**effects**

<b>Property</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Domain</b>	<b>Status</b>
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**line**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	<b>Html</b> - supported : true, single <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : true, false, single <b>XslFo</b> - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

---

overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**cell**

**common**

**specific**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
cell index	Specifies the cell index number	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
cell alignment	Specifies cell text alignment	top left top right top center center right center left center bottom right bottom left bottom center	<b>Html</b> - supported; default is center left <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
wrap text		true false	
fit text		true false	
cell width	Specifies the cell width; greatest value in column is taken into consider	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

row span	Merges current cell with cells situated under it; handled values are greater or equal with 2	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 2 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
col span	Merges current cell with cells situated on the right side; handled values are greater or equal with 2	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 2 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**font**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 1600	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported



**character**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>Word</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>XslFo</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 8 <b>maxim value:</b> 72	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 33 <b>maxim value:</b> 200	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text width and height is modified <b>Word</b> - supported : the text width is modified <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**effects**

<b>Property</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Domain</b>	<b>Status</b>
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**line**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	<b>Html</b> - supported : true, single <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : true, false, single <b>XslFo</b> - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

---

overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**border****border color**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders color	Specifies the color for all borders	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
top border color	Specifies the color for top border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right border color	Specifies the color for right border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

bottom border color	Specifies the color for bottom border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
left border color	Specifies the color for left border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**border style**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap	<p><b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double</p> <p><b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden</p> <p><b>Pdf</b> - supported : single</p> <p><b>XslFo</b> - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset</p>



		wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	
top border style	Specifies the style for top border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden <b>Pdf</b> - supported : single <b>XslFo</b> - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

		triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	
--	--	---	--

right border style	Specifies the style for right border	<p>           none            single            thick            double            hairline            dotted            dash large gap            dot dash            dot dot dash            triple            thin thick small gap            thick thin small gap            thin thick thin small gap            thin thick medium gap            thick thin medium gap            thin thick thin medium gap            thin thick large gap            thick thin large gap            thin thick thin large gap            wave            double wave            dash small gap            dash dot stroker            emboss 3D            engrave 3D            outset            inset            groove            ridge            dashed            hidden         </p>	<p> <b>Html</b> - supported :            none, single, dotted,            dashed, outset, inset,            double  <b>Word</b> - all styles are            supported, excepting            groove, ridge and            hidden  <b>Pdf</b> - supported : single  <b>XsIFo</b> - supported :            none, hidden, dotted,            dashed, single, double,            groove, ridge, inset,            outset         </p>
--------------------	--------------------------------------	--	--

<p>bottom border style</p>	<p>Specifies the style for bottom border</p>	<p>none  single  thick  double  hairline  dotted  dash large gap  dot dash  dot dot dash  triple  thin thick small gap  thick thin small gap  thin thick thin small gap  thin thick medium gap  thick thin medium gap  thin thick thin medium gap  thin thick large gap  thick thin large gap  thin thick thin large gap  wave  double wave  dash small gap  dash dot stroker  emboss 3D  engrave 3D  outset  inset  groove  ridge  dashed  hidden</p>	<p><b>Html</b> - supported :  none, single, dotted,  dashed, outset, inset,  double  <b>Word</b> - all styles are  supported, excepting  groove, ridge and  hidden  <b>Pdf</b> - supported : single  <b>XslFo</b> - supported :  none, hidden, dotted,  dashed, single, double,  groove, ridge, inset,  outset</p>
----------------------------	--	--	--

left border style	Specifies the style for left border	<p>           none            single            thick            double            hairline            dotted            dash large gap            dot dash            dot dot dash            triple            thin thick small gap            thick thin small gap            thin thick thin small gap            thin thick medium gap            thick thin medium gap            thin thick thin medium gap            thin thick large gap            thick thin large gap            thin thick thin large gap            wave            double wave            dash small gap            dash dot stroker            emboss 3D            engrave 3D            outset            inset            groove            ridge            dashed            hidden         </p>	<p> <b>Html</b> - supported :            none, single, dotted,            dashed, outset, inset,            double  <b>Word</b> - all styles are            supported, excepting            groove, ridge and            hidden  <b>Pdf</b> - supported : single  <b>XsIFo</b> - supported :            none, hidden, dotted,            dashed, single, double,            groove, ridge, inset,            outset         </p>
-------------------	-------------------------------------	--	--

**border width**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders width	Specifies the width for all borders	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
top border width	Specifies the width for top border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right border width	Specifies the width for right border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bottom border width	Specifies the width for bottom border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
left border width	Specifies the width for left border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**cell text padding**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all cell text paddings	Specifies the distances between cell content and cell borders	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

cell text top padding	Specifies the distance between cell content and top cell border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
cell text right padding	Specifies the distance between cell content and right cell border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
cell text bottom padding	Specifies the distance between cell content and bottom cell border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
cell text left padding	Specifies the distance between cell content and left cell border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**color**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
cell background color	Specifies cell background color	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

cell foreground color	Specifies cell foreground color	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
cell foreground density	Specifies cell foreground color density	<b>minim value:</b> 0.00 <b>maxim value:</b> 100.00  cross dark cross dark diagonal cross dark diagonal down dark diagonal up dark horizontal dark vertical diagonal cross diagonal down diagonal up horizontal none solid vertical	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported



**image****common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**specific**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
image alignment	Specifies the image alignment	left right center justify	<b>Html</b> - image must be inserted in a paragraph with the paragraph alignment property specified <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
image indent	Specifies the image indent	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

image text wrapping	Specifies the image wrapping	top and bottom inline square through tight none	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
image wrap side	Specifies the image wrap side	default both left right largest	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**border****border margin**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders margin	Specifies the distances between borders and nearest elements	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1000	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported
top border margin	Specifies the distances between top border and nearest element from top	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported
right border margin	Specifies the distances between right border and nearest element from right	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1000	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported
bottom border margin	Specifies the distances between bottom border and nearest element from bottom	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported
left border margin	Specifies the distances between left border and nearest element from left	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1000	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported

**border color**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders color	Specifies the color for all borders	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
top border color	Specifies the color for top border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right border color	Specifies the color for right border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bottom border color	Specifies the color for bottom border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
left border color	Specifies the color for left border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**border style**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	none single double dotted outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
top border style	Specifies the style for top border	none single double dotted outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right border style	Specifies the style for right border	none single double dotted outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

bottom border style	Specifies the style for bottom border	none single double dotted outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
left border style	Specifies the style for left border	none single double dotted outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**border width**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders width	Specifies the width for all borders	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
top border width	Specifies the width for top border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
right border width	Specifies the width for right border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
bottom border width	Specifies the width for bottom border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
left border width	Specifies the width for left border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**resize**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
image constrain proportions	Specifies if the proportions must be respected when only an dimension is set	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported

**size**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
image width	Forces the image width to specified value	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
image height	Forces the image height to specified value	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
image max width	Specifies the upper limit for image width	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
image max height	Specifies the upper limit for image height	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**list**

**common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported



---

force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**specific**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
list indent	Specifies the list indent	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**numbering****numbering common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
numbering style	Specifies the numbering style	<b>bullet</b> arabic uppercase roman lowercase roman uppercase alpha lowercase alpha	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported; different numbering styles on multilevel lists are not supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : bullet, arabic <b>XslFo</b> - supported : bullet, arabic, uppercase alpha, lowercase alpha
numbering alignment	Specifies the numbering alignment	left right center	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
numbering indent	Specifies the numbering indent	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**numbering font**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
numbering font color	Specifies the color of the numbering	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
numbering font size	Specifies the text size of the numbering	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 1600	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
numbering font family	Specifies the font type for numbering		<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
numbering bold	Specifies if the numbering is bold	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
numbering italic	Specifies if the numbering is italic	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**numbering character**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
numbering character position	Specifies the vertical position of the numbering relative to the normal text line position	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
numbering character spacing	Specifies the space between numbering characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
numbering character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 33 <b>maxim value:</b> 200	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported : the text width is modified <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
numbering character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 8 <b>maxim value:</b> 72	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**numbering effects**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
numbering superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

numbering subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
numbering shadow	Sets the shadow effect for numbering	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
numbering outline	Sets the outline effect for numbering	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
numbering emboss	Sets the emboss effect for numbering	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
numbering engrave	Sets the engrave effect for numbering	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
numbering small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

numbering hidden	Sets the numbering as hidden	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background
numbering all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**numbering line**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
numbering underline	Draws a line under the numbering	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported : true, false
numbering underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the numbering	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

numbering overline	Draws a line above the numbering	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
numbering strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the numbering	true false double	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported



***list-detail******common***

Property	Description	Domain	Status
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

***font***

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 1600	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) <b>XslFo</b> - supported

bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**character**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>Word</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 8 <b>maxim value:</b> 72	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 33 <b>maxim value:</b> 200	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text width and height is modified <b>Word</b> - supported : the text width is modified <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported

**effects**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**line**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	<b>Html</b> - supported : true, single <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : true, false, single <b>XslFo</b> - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

---

overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**border****border margin**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders margin	Specifies the distances between borders and nearest elements	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1000	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : top and bottom <b>XslFo</b> - supported
top border margin	Specifies the distances between top border and nearest element from top	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right border margin	Specifies the distances between right border and nearest element from right	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1000	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bottom border margin	Specifies the distances between bottom border and nearest element from bottom	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
left border margin	Specifies the distances between left border and nearest element from left	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1000	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported



**border color**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders color	Specifies the color for all borders	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
top border color	Specifies the color for top border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right border color	Specifies the color for right border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

bottom border color	Specifies the color for bottom border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
left border color	Specifies the color for left border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**border style**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	none single double dotted outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
top border style	Specifies the style for top border	none single double dotted outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right border style	Specifies the style for right border	none single double dotted outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

bottom border style	Specifies the style for bottom border	none single double dotted outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
left border style	Specifies the style for left border	none single double dotted outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**border width**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders width	Specifies the width for all borders	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
top border width	Specifies the width for top border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
right border width	Specifies the width for right border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
bottom border width	Specifies the width for bottom border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
left border width	Specifies the width for left border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**padding**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all paragraph paddings	Specifies the distances beetwen the list-detail and its four borders	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : left and right borders overlap page borders

top paragraph padding	Specifies the distance beetwen the list-detail and its top border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right paragraph padding	Specifies the distance beetwen the list-detail and its right border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported : right border overlap page borders
bottom paragraph padding	Specifies the distance beetwen the list-detail and its bottom border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
left paragraph padding	Specifies the distance beetwen the list-detail and its left border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported : left border overlap page borders

**footnote****specific**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
footnote type	Specifies the footnote type	endnote footnote	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported : footnote

**font**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 1600	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported



**character**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 8 <b>maxim value:</b> 72	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 33 <b>maxim value:</b> 200	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported : the text width is modified <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**effects**

<b>Property</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Domain</b>	<b>Status</b>
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**line**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

---

overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**comment**

**font**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 1600	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**character**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 8 <b>maxim value:</b> 72	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 33 <b>maxim value:</b> 200	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported : the text width is modified <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**effects**

<b>Property</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Domain</b>	<b>Status</b>
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported



---

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**line**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

---

overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**hyperlink****common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**specific**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
internal	Specifies the type of the hyperlink	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
display	Specifies the text that is displayed for current hyperlink	link	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**font**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 1600	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**character**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>Word</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>XslFo</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 8 <b>maxim value:</b> 72	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 33 <b>maxim value:</b> 200	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text width and height is modified <b>Word</b> - supported : the text width is modified <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**effects**

<b>Property</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Domain</b>	<b>Status</b>
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background <b>XslFo</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported



**line**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	<b>Html</b> - supported : true, single <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : true, false, single <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported

overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**header****specific**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
header from top	Specifies the distance of the header from the top page edge	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported; the value is not auto-resizeable
same as previous	If true, current header shall have the same content and formatting as the previous header, but only if current header is empty	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**font**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 1600	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

font family	Specifies the font type for text		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**character**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>Word</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>XslFo</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 8 <b>maxim value:</b> 72	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 33 <b>maxim value:</b> 200	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text width and height is modified <b>Word</b> - supported : the text width is modified <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**effects**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**line**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	<b>Html</b> - supported : true, single <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : true, false, single <b>XslFo</b> - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported



---

overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**footer**

**specific**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
footer from bottom	Specifies the distance of the footer from the bottom page edge	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported; the value is not auto-resizeable
same as previous	If true, current footer shall have the same content and formatting as the previous footer, but only if current footer is empty	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**font**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 1600	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

font family	Specifies the font type for text		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**character**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>Word</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>XslFo</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 8 <b>maxim value:</b> 72	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 33 <b>maxim value:</b> 200	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text width and height is modified <b>Word</b> - supported : the text width is modified <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**effects**

<b>Property</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Domain</b>	<b>Status</b>
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background <b>XslFo</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**line**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	<b>Html</b> - supported : true, single <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : true, false, single <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported

overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported



**region****specific**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
region name	Specifies the region name		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**table of contents****common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
toc code	Specifies the TOC code		<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported

**toc item**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
level	Specifies the maximum toc level that must be displayed in toc	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 9 5	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**font**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 1600	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) <b>XslFo</b> - supported

---

bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**line**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	<b>Html</b> - supported : true, single <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : true, false, single <b>XslFo</b> - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

---

overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**table of tables**

**common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**specific**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
toc code	Specifies the TOT code	\h \z \c "Table"	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**font**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 1600	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**line**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	<b>Html</b> - supported : true, single <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : true, false, single <b>XslFo</b> - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported



---

overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**table of figures****common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**specific**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
toc code	Specifies the TOF code	\h \z \c "Figure"	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**font**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 1600	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**line**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	<b>Html</b> - supported : true, single <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : true, false, single <b>XslFo</b> - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

---

overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**masterpage****specific**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
page orientation	Specifies the page orientation	portrait landscape	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
page vertical alignment	Specifies the page's content vertical alignment	top center justified bottom	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
same as previous	If true, the new section shall have same section properties as the previous one, but the header and footer shall not be inherited unless they also have this property set to true	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**margin**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all page margins	Specifies the distances between page edges and the text in it	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : make sure that the value isn't greater enough to make the page margins to overlap; note that default page height is 842, default page width is 595 <b>XslFo</b> - supported : the reference is page border

top page margin	Specifies the distance between top page edge and the top side of the text in it	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : make sure that the value isn't greater enough to make the page margins to overlap; note that default page height is 842, default page width is 595 <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : the reference is page border
left page margin	Specifies the distance between left page edge and the left side of the text in it	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : make sure that the value isn't greater enough to make the page margins to overlap; note that default page height is 842, default page width is 595 <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : the reference is page border
right page margin	Specifies the distance between right page edge and the right side of the text in it	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : make sure that the value isn't greater enough to make the page margins to overlap; note that default page height is 842, default page width is 595 <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : the reference is page border

bottom page margin	Specifies the distance between bottom page edge and the bottom side of the text in it	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : make sure that the value isn't greater enough to make the page margins to overlap; note that default page height is 842, default page width is 595 <b>XslFo</b> - supported : the reference is page border
gutter	Specifies the gutter value	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported



**page border****options**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
border distance reference	Specifies the point from where the border margin is calculated	page edge text edge	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - default is : page edge <b>XslFo</b> - default is : page edge
display in front		true false	
surround header	Specifies if the page border must surround the header	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - default is : true <b>XslFo</b> - default is : false
surround footer	Specifies if the page border must surround the footer	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - default is : true <b>XslFo</b> - default is : false
page borders apply option	Specifies the pages where the borders are to be drawn	all section pages first section page other section pages	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - default is : all section pages <b>XslFo</b> - default is : all section pages

**margin**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all page borders margin	Specifies the distance between page borders and border distance reference	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported : 0 to 31 <b>Pdf</b> - supported : 0 to infinite <b>XslFo</b> - supported
top page border margin	Specifies the distance between top page border and border distance reference	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported : 0 to 31 <b>Pdf</b> - supported : 0 to infinite <b>XslFo</b> - supported
left page border margin	Specifies the distance between left page border and border distance reference	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported : 0 to 31 <b>Pdf</b> - supported : 0 to infinite <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right page border margin	Specifies the distance between right page border and border distance reference	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported : 0 to 31 <b>Pdf</b> - supported : 0 to infinite <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bottom page border margin	Specifies the distance between bottom page border and border distance reference	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported : 0 to 31 <b>Pdf</b> - supported : 0 to infinite <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**color**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all page borders color	Specifies all page borders color	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
top page border color	Specifies top page border color	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right page border color	Specifies right page border color	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bottom page border color	Specifies bottom page border color	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
left page border color	Specifies left page border color	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**style**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all page borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap	<p><b>Html</b> - supported :                      none, single, dotted,                      dashed, outset, inset,                      double</p> <p><b>Word</b> - all styles are                      supported, excepting                      groove, ridge and                      hidden</p> <p><b>Pdf</b> - supported : single</p> <p><b>XslFo</b> - supported :                      none, hidden, dotted,                      dashed, single, double,                      groove, ridge, inset,                      outset</p>

		wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	
top page border style	Specifies the style for top border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden <b>Pdf</b> - supported : single <b>XslFo</b> - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

		<p>dot dot dash  triple  thin thick small gap  thick thin small gap  thin thick thin small gap  thin thick medium gap  thick thin medium gap  thin thick thin medium gap  thin thick large gap  thick thin large gap  thin thick thin large gap  wave  double wave  dash small gap  dash dot stroker  emboss 3D  engrave 3D  outset  inset  groove  ridge  dashed  hidden</p>	
--	--	---	--

right page border style	Specifies the style for right border	<p>           none            single            thick            double            hairline            dotted            dash large gap            dot dash            dot dot dash            triple            thin thick small gap            thick thin small gap            thin thick thin small gap            thin thick medium gap            thick thin medium gap            thin thick thin medium gap            thin thick large gap            thick thin large gap            thin thick thin large gap            wave            double wave            dash small gap            dash dot stroker            emboss 3D            engrave 3D            outset            inset            groove            ridge            dashed            hidden         </p>	<p> <b>Html</b> - supported :            none, single, dotted,            dashed, outset, inset,            double  <b>Word</b> - all styles are            supported, excepting            groove, ridge and            hidden  <b>Pdf</b> - supported : single  <b>XsIFo</b> - supported :            none, hidden, dotted,            dashed, single, double,            groove, ridge, inset,            outset         </p>
-------------------------	--------------------------------------	--	--

<p>bottom page border style</p>	<p>Specifies the style for bottom border</p>	<p>none  single  thick  double  hairline  dotted  dash large gap  dot dash  dot dot dash  triple  thin thick small gap  thick thin small gap  thin thick thin small gap  thin thick medium gap  thick thin medium gap  thin thick thin medium gap  thin thick large gap  thick thin large gap  thin thick thin large gap  wave  double wave  dash small gap  dash dot stroker  emboss 3D  engrave 3D  outset  inset  groove  ridge  dashed  hidden</p>	<p><b>Html</b> - supported :  none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double  <b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden  <b>Pdf</b> - supported : single  <b>XslFo</b> - supported :  none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset</p>
---------------------------------	--	--	--



left page border style	Specifies the style for left border	<p>           none            single            thick            double            hairline            dotted            dash large gap            dot dash            dot dot dash            triple            thin thick small gap            thick thin small gap            thin thick thin small gap            thin thick medium gap            thick thin medium gap            thin thick thin medium gap            thin thick large gap            thick thin large gap            thin thick thin large gap            wave            double wave            dash small gap            dash dot stroker            emboss 3D            engrave 3D            outset            inset            groove            ridge            dashed            hidden         </p>	<p> <b>Html</b> - supported :            none, single, dotted,            dashed, outset, inset,            double  <b>Word</b> - all styles are            supported, excepting            groove, ridge and            hidden  <b>Pdf</b> - supported : single  <b>XsIFo</b> - supported :            none, hidden, dotted,            dashed, single, double,            groove, ridge, inset,            outset         </p>
------------------------	-------------------------------------	--	--

**width**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all page borders width	Specifies the width for all page borders	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
top page border width	Specifies the width for top page border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right page border width	Specifies the width for right page border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bottom page border width	Specifies the width for bottom page border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
left page border width	Specifies the width for left page border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**color**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
page color	Specifies the background color of the page	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported : last background color set within the last template is used <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**size**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
paper size	Specifies the paper size	a3 a4 a5 b4 b5 executive folio ledger letter legal envelope dl quarto statement tabloid paper 10x14 paper 10x17 custom	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
paper height	Specifies the paper height	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
paper width	Specifies the paper width	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**field**

**common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**specific**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
field type	Specifies the field type		<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
field code	Specifies the field code		<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**page number**

**common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**specific**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
field type	Specifies the field type	page number	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
field code	Specifies the field code	page number	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported
page numbering style	Specifies the page numbering style	arabic uppercase roman lowercase roman uppercase alpha lowercase alpha	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : arabic <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : arabic
page starting number	Specifies the page starting number	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported
restart page numbering	Specifies if the page numbering must restart	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported

**font**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 1600	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**character**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>Word</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 8 <b>maxim value:</b> 72	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 33 <b>maxim value:</b> 200	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text width and height is modified <b>Word</b> - supported : the text width is modified <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported

**effects**

<b>Property</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Domain</b>	<b>Status</b>
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported



hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**line**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	<b>Html</b> - supported : true, single <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : true, false, single <b>XslFo</b> - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

---

overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**border**

**border margin**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders margin	Specifies the distances between borders and nearest elements	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported : left and right margins
top border margin	Specifies the distances between top border and nearest element from top	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right border margin	Specifies the distances between right border and nearest element from right	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bottom border margin	Specifies the distances between bottom border and nearest element from bottom	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
left border margin	Specifies the distances between left border and nearest element from left	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**border color**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders color	Specifies the color for all borders	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
top border color	Specifies the color for top border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right border color	Specifies the color for right border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

bottom border color	Specifies the color for bottom border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
left border color	Specifies the color for left border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**border style**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap gap thin thick large gap	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

		<p>thick thin large gap                  thin thick thin large gap                  wave                  double wave                  dash small gap                  dash dot stroker                  emboss 3D                  engrave 3D                  outset                  inset                  groove                  ridge                  dashed                  hidden</p>	
top border style	Specifies the style for top border	<p>none                  single                  thick                  double                  hairline                  dotted                  dash large gap                  dot dash                  dot dot dash</p>	<p><b>Html</b> - supported :                  none, single, dotted,                  dashed, outset, inset,                  double</p> <p><b>Word</b> - all styles are                  supported, excepting                  groove, ridge and                  hidden</p> <p><b>Pdf</b> - not supported</p> <p><b>XslFo</b> - supported :                  none, hidden, dotted,                  dashed, single, double,                  groove, ridge, inset,                  outset</p>



		<p>triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden</p>	
--	--	--	--

<p>right border style</p>	<p>Specifies the style for right border</p>	<p>none  single  thick  double  hairline  dotted  dash large gap  dot dash  dot dot dash  triple  thin thick small gap  thick thin small gap  thin thick thin small gap  thin thick medium gap  thick thin medium gap  thin thick thin medium gap  thin thick large gap  thick thin large gap  thin thick thin large gap  wave  double wave  dash small gap  dash dot stroker  emboss 3D  engrave 3D  outset  inset  groove  ridge  dashed  hidden</p>	<p><b>Html</b> - supported :  none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double  <b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden  <b>Pdf</b> - not supported  <b>XslFo</b> - supported :  none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset</p>
---------------------------	---	--	---

bottom border style	Specifies the style for bottom border	<p>           none            single            thick            double            hairline            dotted            dash large gap            dot dash            dot dot dash            triple            thin thick small gap            thick thin small gap            thin thick thin small gap            thin thick medium gap            thick thin medium gap            thin thick thin medium gap            thin thick large gap            thick thin large gap            thin thick thin large gap            wave            double wave            dash small gap            dash dot stroker            emboss 3D            engrave 3D            outset            inset            groove            ridge            dashed            hidden         </p>	<p> <b>Html</b> - supported :            none, single, dotted,            dashed, outset, inset,            double  <b>Word</b> - all styles are            supported, excepting            groove, ridge and            hidden  <b>Pdf</b> - not supported  <b>XsIFo</b> - supported :            none, hidden, dotted,            dashed, single, double,            groove, ridge, inset,            outset         </p>
---------------------	---------------------------------------	--	---

left border style	Specifies the style for left border	<p>                     none                      single                      thick                      double                      hairline                      dotted                      dash large gap                      dot dash                      dot dot dash                      triple                      thin thick small gap                      thick thin small gap                      thin thick thin small gap                      thin thick medium gap                      thick thin medium gap                      thin thick thin medium gap                      thin thick large gap                      thick thin large gap                      thin thick thin large gap                      wave                      double wave                      dash small gap                      dash dot stroker                      emboss 3D                      engrave 3D                      outset                      inset                      groove                      ridge                      dashed                      hidden                 </p>	<p> <b>Html</b> - supported :                      none, single, dotted,                      dashed, outset, inset,                      double  <b>Word</b> - all styles are                      supported, excepting                      groove, ridge and                      hidden  <b>Pdf</b> - not supported  <b>XslFo</b> - supported :                      none, hidden, dotted,                      dashed, single, double,                      groove, ridge, inset,                      outset                 </p>
-------------------	-------------------------------------	--	---

**border width**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders width	Specifies the width for all borders	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
top border width	Specifies the width for top border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
right border width	Specifies the width for right border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
bottom border width	Specifies the width for bottom border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
left border width	Specifies the width for left border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**color**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
text background color	Specifies the background color for text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**total pages number****common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**specific**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
field type		page number	
field code		page number	

**font**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 1600	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

font family	Specifies the font type for text		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**character**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>Word</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>XslFo</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 8 <b>maxim value:</b> 72	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 33 <b>maxim value:</b> 200	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text width and height is modified <b>Word</b> - supported : the text width is modified <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported



**effects**

<b>Property</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Domain</b>	<b>Status</b>
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background <b>XslFo</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**line**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	<b>Html</b> - supported : true, single <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : true, false, single <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported

overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**border****border margin**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders margin	Specifies the distances between borders and nearest elements	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1000	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported : left and right margins
top border margin	Specifies the distances between top border and nearest element from top	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right border margin	Specifies the distances between right border and nearest element from right	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1000	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bottom border margin	Specifies the distances between bottom border and nearest element from bottom	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
left border margin	Specifies the distances between left border and nearest element from left	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1000	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**border color**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders color	Specifies the color for all borders	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
top border color	Specifies the color for top border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right border color	Specifies the color for right border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

bottom border color	Specifies the color for bottom border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
left border color	Specifies the color for left border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**border style**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave	<p><b>Html</b> - supported :                      none, single, dotted,                      dashed, outset, inset,                      double</p> <p><b>Word</b> - all styles are                      supported, excepting                      groove, ridge and                      hidden</p> <p><b>Pdf</b> - not supported</p> <p><b>XslFo</b> - supported :                      none, hidden, dotted,                      dashed, single, double,                      groove, ridge, inset,                      outset</p>



		dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	
top border style	Specifies the style for top border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

		<p>thin thick medium gap  thick thin medium gap  thin thick thin medium gap  thin thick large gap  thick thin large gap  thin thick thin large gap  wave  double wave  dash small gap  dash dot stroker  emboss 3D  engrave 3D  outset  inset  groove  ridge  dashed  hidden</p>	
right border style	Specifies the style for right border	<p>none  single  thick  double  hairline  dotted  dash large gap  dot dash  dot dot dash</p>	<p><b>Html</b> - supported :  none, single, dotted,  dashed, outset, inset,  double  <b>Word</b> - all styles are  supported, excepting  groove, ridge and  hidden  <b>Pdf</b> - not supported  <b>XslFo</b> - supported :  none, hidden, dotted,  dashed, single, double,  groove, ridge, inset,  outset</p>

		<p>triple</p> <p>thin thick small gap</p> <p>thick thin small gap</p> <p>thin thick thin small gap</p> <p>thin thick medium gap</p> <p>thick thin medium gap</p> <p>thin thick thin medium gap</p> <p>gap</p> <p>thin thick large gap</p> <p>thick thin large gap</p> <p>thin thick thin large gap</p> <p>wave</p> <p>double wave</p> <p>dash small gap</p> <p>dash dot stroker</p> <p>emboss 3D</p> <p>engrave 3D</p> <p>outset</p> <p>inset</p> <p>groove</p> <p>ridge</p> <p>dashed</p> <p>hidden</p>	
--	--	--	--

<p>bottom border style</p>	<p>Specifies the style for bottom border</p>	<p>none  single  thick  double  hairline  dotted  dash large gap  dot dash  dot dot dash  triple  thin thick small gap  thick thin small gap  thin thick thin small gap  thin thick medium gap  thick thin medium gap  thin thick thin medium gap  thin thick large gap  thick thin large gap  thin thick thin large gap  wave  double wave  dash small gap  dash dot stroker  emboss 3D  engrave 3D  outset  inset  groove  ridge  dashed  hidden</p>	<p><b>Html</b> - supported :  none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double  <b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden  <b>Pdf</b> - not supported  <b>XslFo</b> - supported :  none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset</p>
----------------------------	--	--	---

left border style	Specifies the style for left border	<p>           none            single            thick            double            hairline            dotted            dash large gap            dot dash            dot dot dash            triple            thin thick small gap            thick thin small gap            thin thick thin small gap            thin thick medium gap            thick thin medium gap            thin thick thin medium gap            thin thick large gap            thick thin large gap            thin thick thin large gap            wave            double wave            dash small gap            dash dot stroker            emboss 3D            engrave 3D            outset            inset            groove            ridge            dashed            hidden         </p>	<p> <b>Html</b> - supported :            none, single, dotted,            dashed, outset, inset,            double  <b>Word</b> - all styles are            supported, excepting            groove, ridge and            hidden  <b>Pdf</b> - not supported  <b>XsIFo</b> - supported :            none, hidden, dotted,            dashed, single, double,            groove, ridge, inset,            outset         </p>
-------------------	-------------------------------------	--	---

**border width**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders width	Specifies the width for all borders	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
top border width	Specifies the width for top border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right border width	Specifies the width for right border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bottom border width	Specifies the width for bottom border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
left border width	Specifies the width for left border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**color**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
text background color	Specifies the background color for text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

***figure caption******common***

<b>Property</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Domain</b>	<b>Status</b>
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

***specific***

<b>Property</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Domain</b>	<b>Status</b>
field type	Specifies the field type	figure caption	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
field code	Specifies the field code	SEQ Figure \* ARABIC	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported
field label	Specifies the field label. Field label is written at the end	Figure	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**font**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 1600	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported



**character**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>Word</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 8 <b>maxim value:</b> 72	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 33 <b>maxim value:</b> 200	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text width and height is modified <b>Word</b> - supported : the text width is modified <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported

**effects**

<b>Property</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Domain</b>	<b>Status</b>
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**line**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	<b>Html</b> - supported : true, single <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : true, false, single <b>XslFo</b> - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

---

overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**border****border margin**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders margin	Specifies the distances between borders and nearest elements	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1000	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported : left and right margins
top border margin	Specifies the distances between top border and nearest element from top	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right border margin	Specifies the distances between right border and nearest element from right	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1000	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bottom border margin	Specifies the distances between bottom border and nearest element from bottom	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
left border margin	Specifies the distances between left border and nearest element from left	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1000	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**border color**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders color	Specifies the color for all borders	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
top border color	Specifies the color for top border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right border color	Specifies the color for right border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

bottom border color	Specifies the color for bottom border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
left border color	Specifies the color for left border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported



**border style**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

		engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	
top border style	Specifies the style for top border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap	<p><b>Html</b> - supported :                  none, single, dotted,                  dashed, outset, inset,                  double</p> <p><b>Word</b> - all styles are                  supported, excepting                  groove, ridge and                  hidden</p> <p><b>Pdf</b> - not supported</p> <p><b>XslFo</b> - supported :                  none, hidden, dotted,                  dashed, single, double,                  groove, ridge, inset,                  outset</p>

		wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	
right border style	Specifies the style for right border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

		thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	
--	--	--	--

bottom border style	Specifies the style for bottom border	<p>           none            single            thick            double            hairline            dotted            dash large gap            dot dash            dot dot dash            triple            thin thick small gap            thick thin small gap            thin thick thin small gap            thin thick medium gap            thick thin medium gap            thin thick thin medium gap            thin thick large gap            thick thin large gap            thin thick thin large gap            wave            double wave            dash small gap            dash dot stroker            emboss 3D            engrave 3D            outset            inset            groove            ridge            dashed            hidden         </p>	<p> <b>Html</b> - supported :            none, single, dotted,            dashed, outset, inset,            double  <b>Word</b> - all styles are            supported, excepting            groove, ridge and            hidden  <b>Pdf</b> - not supported  <b>XsIFo</b> - supported :            none, hidden, dotted,            dashed, single, double,            groove, ridge, inset,            outset         </p>
---------------------	---------------------------------------	--	---

<p>left border style</p>	<p>Specifies the style for left border</p>	<p>none  single  thick  double  hairline  dotted  dash large gap  dot dash  dot dot dash  triple  thin thick small gap  thick thin small gap  thin thick thin small gap  thin thick medium gap  thick thin medium gap  thin thick thin medium gap  thin thick large gap  thick thin large gap  thin thick thin large gap  wave  double wave  dash small gap  dash dot stroker  emboss 3D  engrave 3D  outset  inset  groove  ridge  dashed  hidden</p>	<p><b>Html</b> - supported :  none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double  <b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden  <b>Pdf</b> - not supported  <b>XslFo</b> - supported :  none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset</p>
--------------------------	--	--	---

**border width**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders width	Specifies the width for all borders	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
top border width	Specifies the width for top border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
right border width	Specifies the width for right border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
bottom border width	Specifies the width for bottom border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
left border width	Specifies the width for left border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**color**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
text background color	Specifies the background color for text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**table caption****common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**specific**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
field type	Specifies the field type	table caption	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
field code	Specifies the field code	SEQ Table \* ARABIC \* MERGEFORMAT	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
field label	Specifies the field label. Field label is written at the end	Table	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported



**font**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 1600	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**character**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>Word</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>XslFo</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 8 <b>maxim value:</b> 72	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 33 <b>maxim value:</b> 200	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text width and height is modified <b>Word</b> - supported : the text width is modified <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**effects**

<b>Property</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Domain</b>	<b>Status</b>
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background <b>XslFo</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**line**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	<b>Html</b> - supported : true, single <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : true, false, single <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported

overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**border****border margin**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders margin	Specifies the distances between borders and nearest elements	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : left and right margins
top border margin	Specifies the distances between top border and nearest element from top	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1500	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
right border margin	Specifies the distances between right border and nearest element from right	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
bottom border margin	Specifies the distances between bottom border and nearest element from bottom	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1500	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
left border margin	Specifies the distances between left border and nearest element from left	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

**border color**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders color	Specifies the color for all borders	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
top border color	Specifies the color for top border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right border color	Specifies the color for right border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported



bottom border color	Specifies the color for bottom border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
left border color	Specifies the color for left border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**border style**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap	<p><b>Html</b> - supported :                      none, single, dotted,                      dashed, outset, inset,                      double</p> <p><b>Word</b> - all styles are                      supported, excepting                      groove, ridge and                      hidden</p> <p><b>Pdf</b> - not supported</p> <p><b>XslFo</b> - supported :                      none, hidden, dotted,                      dashed, single, double,                      groove, ridge, inset,                      outset</p>

		dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	
top border style	Specifies the style for top border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

		<p>thin thick large gap  thick thin large gap  thin thick thin large gap  wave  double wave  dash small gap  dash dot stroker  emboss 3D  engrave 3D  outset  inset  groove  ridge  dashed  hidden</p>	
right border style	Specifies the style for right border	<p>none  single  thick  double  hairline  dotted  dash large gap  dot dash  dot dot dash  triple  thin thick small gap  thick thin small gap</p>	<p><b>Html</b> - supported :  none, single, dotted,  dashed, outset, inset,  double  <b>Word</b> - all styles are  supported, excepting  groove, ridge and  hidden  <b>Pdf</b> - not supported  <b>XslFo</b> - supported :  none, hidden, dotted,  dashed, single, double,  groove, ridge, inset,  outset</p>

		<p>thin thick thin small gap  thin thick medium gap  thick thin medium gap  thin thick thin medium gap  thin thick large gap  thick thin large gap  thin thick thin large gap  wave  double wave  dash small gap  dash dot stroker  emboss 3D  engrave 3D  outset  inset  groove  ridge  dashed  hidden</p>	
bottom border style	Specifies the style for bottom border	<p>none  single  thick  double  hairline  dotted  dash large gap  dot dash  dot dot dash  triple</p>	<p><b>Html</b> - supported :  none, single, dotted,  dashed, outset, inset,  double  <b>Word</b> - all styles are  supported, excepting  groove, ridge and  hidden  <b>Pdf</b> - not supported  <b>XsIFo</b> - supported :  none, hidden, dotted,  dashed, single, double,  groove, ridge, inset,  outset</p>

		thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	
--	--	--	--

left border style	Specifies the style for left border	<p>           none            single            thick            double            hairline            dotted            dash large gap            dot dash            dot dot dash            triple            thin thick small gap            thick thin small gap            thin thick thin small gap            thin thick medium gap            thick thin medium gap            thin thick thin medium gap            thin thick large gap            thick thin large gap            thin thick thin large gap            wave            double wave            dash small gap            dash dot stroker            emboss 3D            engrave 3D            outset            inset            groove            ridge            dashed            hidden         </p>	<p> <b>Html</b> - supported :            none, single, dotted,            dashed, outset, inset,            double  <b>Word</b> - all styles are            supported, excepting            groove, ridge and            hidden  <b>Pdf</b> - not supported  <b>XsIFo</b> - supported :            none, hidden, dotted,            dashed, single, double,            groove, ridge, inset,            outset         </p>
-------------------	-------------------------------------	--	---

**border width**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders width	Specifies the width for all borders	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
top border width	Specifies the width for top border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right border width	Specifies the width for right border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bottom border width	Specifies the width for bottom border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
left border width	Specifies the width for left border	domain type: integer minim value: 1 maxim value: infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**color**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
text background color	Specifies the background color for text	domain type: hexadecimal minim value: 000000 maxim value: FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported



**content****container****common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
heading level offset	Increases the heading level with the specified number value	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 20	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**bookmark****common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**specific**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
ensure unique	If false, the original name of the bookmark is written near the modified name of the bookmark	<b>true</b> false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**page break****specific**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
page break type	Specifies the type for page break	column page	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - default is : page <b>XslFo</b> - default is : page

**section break****specific**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
section break type	Specifies the type for section break	even page odd page continuous <b>new page</b> new column	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - default is : new page <b>XsIFo</b> - default is : new page
same as previous	If true, the new section shall look like the previous one, meaning the page formatting and header and footer shall be identical. If the property is set to false, a new empty section shall be inserted.	<b>true</b> false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**include****common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**specific**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
command	Executes specified command		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**STYLED TEXT****common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
style name	Specifies the style that shall be applied over element		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
heading level offset	Increases the heading level with the specified number value	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 20	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**TABLE*****common***

<b>Property</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Domain</b>	<b>Status</b>
style name	Specifies the style that shall be applied over element		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

***specific***

<b>Property</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Domain</b>	<b>Status</b>
table auto fit	Specifies table fit mode within page	autofit to window autofit to contents fixed column width	<b>Html</b> - supported : autofit to window, autofit to contents <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported; default behavior is autofit to window <b>XslFo</b> - supported : autofit to window, autofit to contents

cell spacing	Specifies the space between cells within table	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 190	<b>Html</b> - supported* <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported
default cell alignment	Specifies default cell text alignment	top left top right top center center right center left center bottom right bottom left bottom center	<b>Html</b> - supported; default is center left <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**positioning**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
table alignment	Specifies table alignment	left right center	<b>Html</b> - supported* <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
table indent	Specifies table indent	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**font**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 1600	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) <b>XslFo</b> - supported



TABLE

bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**character**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>Word</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>XslFo</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 8 <b>maxim value:</b> 72	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 33 <b>maxim value:</b> 200	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text width and height is modified <b>Word</b> - supported : the text width is modified <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**effects**

<b>Property</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Domain</b>	<b>Status</b>
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background <b>XslFo</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**line**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	<b>Html</b> - supported : true, single <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : true, false, single <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported

overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**border****border margin**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders margin	Specifies the distances between borders and nearest elements	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - only the left and right margins are set <b>Pdf</b> - only the top and bottom margins are set <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported
top border margin	Specifies the distances between top border and nearest element from top	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported
right border margin	Specifies the distances between right border and nearest element from right	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported
bottom border margin	Specifies the distances between bottom border and nearest element from bottom	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported
left border margin	Specifies the distances between left border and nearest element from left	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported

**border color**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders color	Specifies the color for all borders	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
top border color	Specifies the color for top border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right border color	Specifies the color for right border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bottom border color	Specifies the color for bottom border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
left border color	Specifies the color for left border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported



**border style**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden <b>Pdf</b> - supported : single <b>XslFo</b> - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

		<p>wave  double wave  dash small gap  dash dot stroker  emboss 3D  engrave 3D  outset  inset  groove  ridge  dashed  hidden</p>	
top border style	Specifies the style for top border	<p>none  single  thick  double  hairline  dotted  dash large gap  dot dash  dot dot dash  triple  thin thick small gap  thick thin small gap  thin thick thin small gap  thin thick medium gap  thick thin medium gap  thin thick thin medium gap</p>	<p><b>Html</b> - supported :  none, single, dotted,  dashed, outset, inset,  double  <b>Word</b> - all styles are  supported, excepting  groove, ridge and  hidden  <b>Pdf</b> - supported : single  <b>XslFo</b> - supported :  none, hidden, dotted,  dashed, single, double,  groove, ridge, inset,  outset</p>

		thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	
right border style	Specifies the style for right border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden <b>Pdf</b> - supported : single <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

		<p>thin thick thin small gap  thin thick medium gap  thick thin medium gap  thin thick thin medium gap  thin thick large gap  thick thin large gap  thin thick thin large gap  wave  double wave  dash small gap  dash dot stroker  emboss 3D  engrave 3D  outset  inset  groove  ridge  dashed  hidden</p>	
bottom border style	Specifies the style for bottom border	<p>none  single  thick  double  hairline  dotted  dash large gap</p>	<p><b>Html</b> - supported :  none, single, dotted,  dashed, outset, inset,  double  <b>Word</b> - all styles are  supported, excepting  groove, ridge and  hidden  <b>Pdf</b> - supported : single  <b>XslFo</b> - supported :  none, hidden, dotted,  dashed, single, double,  groove, ridge, inset,  outset</p>

		dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	
--	--	--	--

<p>left border style</p>	<p>Specifies the style for left border</p>	<p>none  single  thick  double  hairline  dotted  dash large gap  dot dash  dot dot dash  triple  thin thick small gap  thick thin small gap  thin thick thin small gap  thin thick medium gap  thick thin medium gap  thin thick thin medium gap  thin thick large gap  thick thin large gap  thin thick thin large gap  wave  double wave  dash small gap  dash dot stroker  emboss 3D  engrave 3D  outset  inset  groove  ridge  dashed  hidden</p>	<p><b>Html</b> - supported :  none, single, dotted,  dashed, outset, inset,  double  <b>Word</b> - all styles are  supported, excepting  groove, ridge and  hidden  <b>Pdf</b> - supported : single  <b>XslFo</b> - supported :  none, hidden, dotted,  dashed, single, double,  groove, ridge, inset,  outset</p>
--------------------------	--	--	--

**border width**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders width	Specifies the width for all borders	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
top border width	Specifies the width for top border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
right border width	Specifies the width for right border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
bottom border width	Specifies the width for bottom border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
left border width	Specifies the width for left border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**cell border****cell border color**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all cell borders color	Specifies default cell borders color	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF <b>000000</b> transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
top cell border color	Specifies default top cell border color	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right cell border color	Specifies default right cell border color	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported



bottom cell border color	Specifies default bottom cell border color	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
left cell border color	Specifies default left cell border color	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**cell border style**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all cell borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	<b>single</b> none thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

		dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	
top cell border style	Specifies the style for top border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

		thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	
--	--	--	--

right cell border style	Specifies the style for right border	<p>           none            single            thick            double            hairline            dotted            dash large gap            dot dash            dot dot dash            triple            thin thick small gap            thick thin small gap            thin thick thin small gap            thin thick medium gap            thick thin medium gap            thin thick thin medium gap            thin thick large gap            thick thin large gap            thin thick thin large gap            wave            double wave            dash small gap            dash dot stroker            emboss 3D            engrave 3D            outset            inset            groove            ridge            dashed            hidden         </p>	<p> <b>Html</b> - supported :            none, single, dotted,            dashed, outset, inset,            double  <b>Word</b> - all styles are            supported, excepting            groove, ridge and            hidden  <b>Pdf</b> - not supported  <b>XsIFo</b> - supported :            none, hidden, dotted,            dashed, single, double,            groove, ridge, inset,            outset         </p>
-------------------------	--------------------------------------	--	---

<p>bottom cell border style</p>	<p>Specifies the style for bottom border</p>	<p>                     none                      single                      thick                      double                      hairline                      dotted                      dash large gap                      dot dash                      dot dot dash                      triple                      thin thick small gap                      thick thin small gap                      thin thick thin small gap                      thin thick medium gap                      thick thin medium gap                      thin thick thin medium gap                      thin thick large gap                      thick thin large gap                      thin thick thin large gap                      wave                      double wave                      dash small gap                      dash dot stroker                      emboss 3D                      engrave 3D                      outset                      inset                      groove                      ridge                      dashed                      hidden                 </p>	<p> <b>Html</b> - supported :                      none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double  <b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden  <b>Pdf</b> - not supported  <b>XslFo</b> - supported :                      none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset                 </p>
---------------------------------	--	--	---

left cell border style	Specifies the style for left border	<p>           none            single            thick            double            hairline            dotted            dash large gap            dot dash            dot dot dash            triple            thin thick small gap            thick thin small gap            thin thick thin small gap            thin thick medium gap            thick thin medium gap            thin thick thin medium gap            thin thick large gap            thick thin large gap            thin thick thin large gap            wave            double wave            dash small gap            dash dot stroker            emboss 3D            engrave 3D            outset            inset            groove            ridge            dashed            hidden         </p>	<p> <b>Html</b> - supported :            none, single, dotted,            dashed, outset, inset,            double  <b>Word</b> - all styles are            supported, excepting            groove, ridge and            hidden  <b>Pdf</b> - not supported  <b>XsIFo</b> - supported :            none, hidden, dotted,            dashed, single, double,            groove, ridge, inset,            outset         </p>
------------------------	-------------------------------------	--	---

**cell border width**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all cell borders width	Specifies default cell borders width	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite 1	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
top cell border width	Specifies default top cell border width	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right cell border width	Specifies default right cell border width	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bottom cell border width	Specifies default bottom cell border width	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
left cell border width	Specifies default left cell border width	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**color**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
table background color	Specifies table background color	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported



table foreground color	Specifies table foreground color	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported
table foreground density	Specifies table foreground density	<b>minim value:</b> 0.00 <b>maxim value:</b> 100.00  cross dark cross dark diagonal cross dark diagonal down dark diagonal up dark horizontal dark vertical diagonal cross diagonal down diagonal up horizontal none solid vertical	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported

## TABLE CAPTION

### *common*

Property	Description	Domain	Status
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

### *specific*

Property	Description	Domain	Status
field code	Specifies the field code	SEQ Table \* ARABIC \* MERGEFORMAT	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
field label	Specifies the field label. Field label is written at the end	Table	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

### *font*

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

TABLE CAPTION

font size	Specifies the size of the text	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 1600	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**character**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>Word</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>XslFo</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 8 <b>maxim value:</b> 72	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 33 <b>maxim value:</b> 200	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text width and height is modified <b>Word</b> - supported : the text width is modified <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**effects**

<b>Property</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Domain</b>	<b>Status</b>
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background <b>XslFo</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**line**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	<b>Html</b> - supported : true, single <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : true, false, single <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported

overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported



**border****border margin**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders margin	Specifies the distances between borders and nearest elements	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported : left and right margins
top border margin	Specifies the distances between top border and nearest element from top	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1500	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
right border margin	Specifies the distances between right border and nearest element from right	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported
bottom border margin	Specifies the distances between bottom border and nearest element from bottom	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1500	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - not supported
left border margin	Specifies the distances between left border and nearest element from left	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XslFo - supported

**border color**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders color	Specifies the color for all borders	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
top border color	Specifies the color for top border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right border color	Specifies the color for right border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

TABLE CAPTION

bottom border color	Specifies the color for bottom border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
left border color	Specifies the color for left border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**border style**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

		<p>double wave  dash small gap  dash dot stroker  emboss 3D  engrave 3D  outset  inset  groove  ridge  dashed  hidden</p>	
top border style	Specifies the style for top border	<p>none  single  thick  double  hairline  dotted  dash large gap  dot dash  dot dot dash  triple  thin thick small gap  thick thin small gap  thin thick thin small gap  thin thick medium gap  thick thin medium gap</p>	<p><b>Html</b> - supported :  none, single, dotted,  dashed, outset, inset,  double</p> <p><b>Word</b> - setting  properties for specific  text border is not  supported</p> <p><b>Pdf</b> - not supported</p> <p><b>XslFo</b> - supported :  none, hidden, dotted,  dashed, single, double,  groove, ridge, inset,  outset</p>

		thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	
--	--	---	--

<p>right border style</p>	<p>Specifies the style for right border</p>	<p>                     none                      single                      thick                      double                      hairline                      dotted                      dash large gap                      dot dash                      dot dot dash                      triple                      thin thick small gap                      thick thin small gap                      thin thick thin small gap                      thin thick medium gap                      thick thin medium gap                      thin thick thin medium gap                      thin thick large gap                      thick thin large gap                      thin thick thin large gap                      wave                      double wave                      dash small gap                      dash dot stroker                      emboss 3D                      engrave 3D                      outset                      inset                      groove                      ridge                      dashed                      hidden                 </p>	<p> <b>Html</b> - supported :                      none, single, dotted,                      dashed, outset, inset,                      double  <b>Word</b> - setting                      properties for specific                      text border is not                      supported  <b>Pdf</b> - not supported  <b>XsIFo</b> - supported :                      none, hidden, dotted,                      dashed, single, double,                      groove, ridge, inset,                      outset                 </p>
---------------------------	---	--	---

<p>bottom border style</p>	<p>Specifies the style for bottom border</p>	<p>none  single  thick  double  hairline  dotted  dash large gap  dot dash  dot dot dash  triple  thin thick small gap  thick thin small gap  thin thick thin small gap  thin thick medium gap  thick thin medium gap  thin thick thin medium gap  thin thick large gap  thick thin large gap  thin thick thin large gap  wave  double wave  dash small gap  dash dot stroker  emboss 3D  engrave 3D  outset  inset  groove  ridge  dashed  hidden</p>	<p><b>Html</b> - supported :  none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double  <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported  <b>Pdf</b> - not supported  <b>XslFo</b> - supported :  none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset</p>
----------------------------	--	--	---



<p>left border style</p>	<p>Specifies the style for left border</p>	<p>                     none                      single                      thick                      double                      hairline                      dotted                      dash large gap                      dot dash                      dot dot dash                      triple                      thin thick small gap                      thick thin small gap                      thin thick thin small gap                      thin thick medium gap                      thick thin medium gap                      thin thick thin medium gap                      thin thick large gap                      thick thin large gap                      thin thick thin large gap                      wave                      double wave                      dash small gap                      dash dot stroker                      emboss 3D                      engrave 3D                      outset                      inset                      groove                      ridge                      dashed                      hidden                 </p>	<p> <b>Html</b> - supported :                      none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double  <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported  <b>Pdf</b> - not supported  <b>XsIFo</b> - supported :                      none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset                 </p>
--------------------------	--	--	---

**border width**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders width	Specifies the width for all borders	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
top border width	Specifies the width for top border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right border width	Specifies the width for right border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bottom border width	Specifies the width for bottom border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
left border width	Specifies the width for left border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**color**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
text background color	Specifies the background color for text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**TABLE OF CONTENTS****common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**specific**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
toc code	Specifies the TOC code		<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**toc item**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
level	Specifies the maximum toc level that must be displayed in toc	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 9 5	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**font**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 1600	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

font family	Specifies the font type for text		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**line**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	<b>Html</b> - supported : true, single <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : true, false, single <b>XslFo</b> - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

## TABLE OF FIGURES

### *common*

Property	Description	Domain	Status
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

### *specific*

Property	Description	Domain	Status
toc code	Specifies the TOF code	\h \z \c "Figure"	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported



**font**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 1600	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**line**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	<b>Html</b> - supported : true, single <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : true, false, single <b>XslFo</b> - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

## TABLE OF TABLES

### *common*

Property	Description	Domain	Status
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

### *specific*

Property	Description	Domain	Status
toc code	Specifies the TOT code	\h \z \c "Table"	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**font**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 1600	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**line**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	<b>Html</b> - supported : true, single <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : true, false, single <b>XslFo</b> - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

## TEXT

### *common*

Property	Description	Domain	Status
style name	Specifies the style that shall be applied over element		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
masterpage	Sets the masterpage that has the assigned name		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
force page change	When true, a page break is inserted if current masterpage is similar with the previous one	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
heading level offset	Increases the heading level with the specified number value	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 20	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

### *date*

Property	Description	Domain	Status
date pattern	Specifies the date pattern	yyyy.M.d	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported



**data**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
data formatting	Specifies data formatting option when extracting data from specific sources	mixed source template	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**image****image size**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
image width	Forces the image width to specified value	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
image height	Forces the image height to specified value	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
image max width	Specifies the upper limit for image width	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
image max height	Specifies the upper limit for image height	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**font**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 1600	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**character**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>Word</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 8 <b>maxim value:</b> 72	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 33 <b>maxim value:</b> 200	<b>Html</b> - supported : the text width and height is modified <b>Word</b> - supported : the text width is modified <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported

**effects**

<b>Property</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Domain</b>	<b>Status</b>
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**line**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	<b>Html</b> - supported : true, single <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : true, false, single <b>XslFo</b> - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

---

overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**border****border margin**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders margin	Specifies the distances between borders and nearest elements	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1000	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported : left and right margins
top border margin	Specifies the distances between top border and nearest element from top	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
right border margin	Specifies the distances between right border and nearest element from right	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1000	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bottom border margin	Specifies the distances between bottom border and nearest element from bottom	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1500	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
left border margin	Specifies the distances between left border and nearest element from left	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 0 <b>maxim value:</b> 1000	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported



**border color**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders color	Specifies the color for all borders	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
top border color	Specifies the color for top border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right border color	Specifies the color for right border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

bottom border color	Specifies the color for bottom border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
left border color	Specifies the color for left border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**border style**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

		engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	
top border style	Specifies the style for top border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap	<p><b>Html</b> - supported :                  none, single, dotted,                  dashed, outset, inset,                  double</p> <p><b>Word</b> - setting                  properties for specific                  text border is not                  supported</p> <p><b>Pdf</b> - not supported</p> <p><b>XslFo</b> - supported :                  none, hidden, dotted,                  dashed, single, double,                  groove, ridge, inset,                  outset</p>

		thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	
right border style	Specifies the style for right border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap	<b>Html</b> - supported : none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

		<p>thin thick thin small gap  thin thick medium gap  thick thin medium gap  thin thick thin medium gap  thin thick large gap  thick thin large gap  thin thick thin large gap  wave  double wave  dash small gap  dash dot stroker  emboss 3D  engrave 3D  outset  inset  groove  ridge  dashed  hidden</p>	
--	--	---	--

bottom border style	Specifies the style for bottom border	<p>           none            single            thick            double            hairline            dotted            dash large gap            dot dash            dot dot dash            triple            thin thick small gap            thick thin small gap            thin thick thin small gap            thin thick medium gap            thick thin medium gap            thin thick thin medium gap            thin thick large gap            thick thin large gap            thin thick thin large gap            wave            double wave            dash small gap            dash dot stroker            emboss 3D            engrave 3D            outset            inset            groove            ridge            dashed            hidden         </p>	<p> <b>Html</b> - supported :            none, single, dotted,            dashed, outset, inset,            double  <b>Word</b> - setting            properties for specific            text border is not            supported  <b>Pdf</b> - not supported  <b>XsIFo</b> - supported :            none, hidden, dotted,            dashed, single, double,            groove, ridge, inset,            outset         </p>
---------------------	---------------------------------------	--	---

<p>left border style</p>	<p>Specifies the style for left border</p>	<p>none  single  thick  double  hairline  dotted  dash large gap  dot dash  dot dot dash  triple  thin thick small gap  thick thin small gap  thin thick thin small gap  thin thick medium gap  thick thin medium gap  thin thick thin medium gap  thin thick large gap  thick thin large gap  thin thick thin large gap  wave  double wave  dash small gap  dash dot stroker  emboss 3D  engrave 3D  outset  inset  groove  ridge  dashed  hidden</p>	<p><b>Html</b> - supported :  none, single, dotted, dashed, outset, inset, double  <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported  <b>Pdf</b> - not supported  <b>XslFo</b> - supported :  none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset</p>
--------------------------	--	--	---



**border width**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders width	Specifies the width for all borders	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
top border width	Specifies the width for top border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
right border width	Specifies the width for right border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
bottom border width	Specifies the width for bottom border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
left border width	Specifies the width for left border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

**color**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
text background color	Specifies the background color for text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**TOTAL PAGES NUMBER**

**common**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
target region	Writes current element in the specified region		<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**specific**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
field type	Specifies the field type	total pages number	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
field code	Specifies the field code		<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**font**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
font color	Specifies the color of the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font size	Specifies the size of the text	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> 1600	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
font family	Specifies the font type for text		<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : requires special font for unicode text (eg. Arial Unicode MS) <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bold	Specifies if the text is bold	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
italic	Specifies if the text is italic	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**character**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
character spacing	Specifies the space between text characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
character position	Specifies the vertical position of the text relative to the normal text line position	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> -1500 <b>maxim value:</b> +1500	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text with modified character position overlaps the text lines above or under it <b>XslFo</b> - supported : the text with modified character position pushes down the text lines above or under it
character kerning	Specifies the kerning value for characters	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 8 <b>maxim value:</b> 72	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported
character scale	Specifies the percent that is multiplied with text's size in order to modify it	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 33 <b>maxim value:</b> 200	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported : the text width is modified <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

**effects**

<b>Property</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Domain</b>	<b>Status</b>
superscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved up, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
subscript	The text with this property set is smaller than normal text; its position is moved down, relative to normal text line position	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
shadow	Sets the shadow effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported
outline	Sets the outline effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported
emboss	Sets the emboss effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported
engrave	Sets the engrave effect for text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - not supported
small caps	Transforms small characters into small caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported

hidden	Sets the text as hidden	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background <b>XslFo</b> - supported : the text takes the color of the background
all caps	Transforms all characters into normal caps	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**line**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
underline	Draws a line under the text	true false single words double dotted thick dash dash long dot dash dot dot dash wavy dotted heavy dash heavy dash long heavy dot dash heavy dot dot dash heavy wavy heavy wavy double	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported : true, false, single <b>XslFo</b> - supported : true, false
underline color	Specifies the color for the line drawn under the text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - not supported

overline	Draws a line above the text	true false	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
strikethrough	Draws a line through the middle of the text	true false double	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported



**border****border margin**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders margin	Specifies the distances between borders and nearest elements	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XsIFo - supported : left and right margins
top border margin	Specifies the distances between top border and nearest element from top	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1500	Html - not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XsIFo - supported
right border margin	Specifies the distances between right border and nearest element from right	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XsIFo - supported
bottom border margin	Specifies the distances between bottom border and nearest element from bottom	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1500	Html - not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XsIFo - not supported
left border margin	Specifies the distances between left border and nearest element from left	domain type: integer minim value: 0 maxim value: 1000	Html - not supported Word - not supported Pdf - not supported XsIFo - supported

**border color**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders color	Specifies the color for all borders	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
top border color	Specifies the color for top border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right border color	Specifies the color for right border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

bottom border color	Specifies the color for bottom border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
left border color	Specifies the color for left border	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF  transparent	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - setting properties for specific text border is not supported <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**border style**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders style	Specifies the style for all borders	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

		dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	
top border style	Specifies the style for top border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

		thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	
right border style	Specifies the style for right border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset

		<p>thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden</p>	
--	--	---	--

<p>bottom border style</p>	<p>Specifies the style for bottom border</p>	<p>none  single  thick  double  hairline  dotted  dash large gap  dot dash  dot dot dash  triple  thin thick small gap  thick thin small gap  thin thick thin small gap  thin thick medium gap  thick thin medium gap  thin thick thin medium gap  thin thick large gap  thick thin large gap  thin thick thin large gap  wave  double wave  dash small gap  dash dot stroker  emboss 3D  engrave 3D  outset  inset  groove  ridge  dashed  hidden</p>	<p><b>Html</b> - not supported  <b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden  <b>Pdf</b> - not supported  <b>XslFo</b> - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset</p>
----------------------------	--	--	---



left border style	Specifies the style for left border	none single thick double hairline dotted dash large gap dot dash dot dot dash triple thin thick small gap thick thin small gap thin thick thin small gap thin thick medium gap thick thin medium gap thin thick thin medium gap thin thick large gap thick thin large gap thin thick thin large gap wave double wave dash small gap dash dot stroker emboss 3D engrave 3D outset inset groove ridge dashed hidden	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - all styles are supported, excepting groove, ridge and hidden <b>Pdf</b> - not supported <b>XsIFo</b> - supported : none, hidden, dotted, dashed, single, double, groove, ridge, inset, outset
-------------------	-------------------------------------	---	--

**border width**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
all borders width	Specifies the width for all borders	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
top border width	Specifies the width for top border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
right border width	Specifies the width for right border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
bottom border width	Specifies the width for bottom border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported
left border width	Specifies the width for left border	<b>domain type:</b> integer <b>minim value:</b> 1 <b>maxim value:</b> infinite	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

**color**

Property	Description	Domain	Status
text background color	Specifies the background color for text	<b>domain type:</b> hexadecimal <b>minim value:</b> 000000 <b>maxim value:</b> FFFFFFFF transparent	<b>Html</b> - not supported <b>Word</b> - supported <b>Pdf</b> - supported <b>XslFo</b> - supported

## **Appendix: Notices**

© Copyright 2000, 2009

U.S. Government Users Restricted Rights - Use, duplication, or disclosure restricted by GSA ADP Schedule Contract with IBM Corp.

This information was developed for products and services offered in the U.S.A. IBM may not offer the products, services, or features discussed in this document in other countries. Consult your local IBM representative for information on the products and services currently available in your area. Any reference to an IBM product, program, or service is not intended to state or imply that only that IBM product, program, or service may be used. Any functionally equivalent product, program, or service that does not infringe any IBM intellectual property right may be used instead. However, it is the user's responsibility to evaluate and verify the operation of any non-IBM product, program, or service.

IBM may have patents or pending patent applications covering subject matter described in this document. The furnishing of this document does not grant you any license to these patents. You can send written license inquiries to:

IBM Director of Licensing  
IBM Corporation  
North Castle Drive  
Armonk, NY 10504-1785  
U.S.A.

For license inquiries regarding double-byte character set (DBCS) information, contact the IBM Intellectual Property Department in your country or send written inquiries to:

IBM World Trade Asia Corporation  
Licensing  
2-31 Roppongi 3-chome, Minato-ku  
Tokyo 106-0032, Japan

The following paragraph does not apply to the United Kingdom or any other country where such provisions are inconsistent with local law:

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some states do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions. Therefore, this statement may not apply to you.

This information could include technical inaccuracies or typographical errors. Changes are periodically made to the information herein; these changes will be incorporated in new editions of the publication. IBM may make improvements and/or changes in the product(s) and/or the program(s) described in this publication at any time without notice.

Any references in this information to non-IBM Web sites are provided for convenience only and do not in any manner serve as an endorsement of those Web sites. The materials at those Web sites are not part of the materials for this IBM product and use of those Web sites is at your own risk.

IBM may use or distribute any of the information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

Licensees of this program who wish to have information about it for the purpose of enabling: (i) the exchange of information between independently created programs and other programs (including this one) and (ii) the mutual use of the information which has been exchanged, should contact:

Intellectual Property Dept. for Rational Software  
IBM Corporation  
1 Rogers Street  
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02142  
U.S.A.

Such information may be available, subject to appropriate terms and conditions, including in some cases, payment of a fee.

The licensed program described in this document and all licensed material available for it are provided by IBM under terms of the IBM Customer Agreement, IBM International Program License Agreement or any equivalent agreement between us.

Any performance data contained herein was determined in a controlled environment. Therefore, the results obtained in other operating environments may vary significantly. Some measurements may have been made on development-level systems and there is no guarantee that these measurements will be the same on generally available systems. Furthermore, some measurements may have been estimated through extrapolation. Actual results may vary. Users of this document should verify the applicable data for their specific environment.

Information concerning non-IBM products was obtained from the suppliers of those products, their published announcements or other publicly available sources. IBM has not tested those products and cannot confirm the accuracy of performance, compatibility or any other claims related to non-IBM products. Questions on the capabilities of non-IBM products should be addressed to the suppliers of those products.

---

This information contains examples of data and reports used in daily business operations. To illustrate them as completely as possible, the examples include the names of individuals, companies, brands, and products. All of these names are fictitious and any similarity to the names and addresses used by an actual business enterprise is entirely coincidental.

If you are viewing this information softcopy, the photographs and color illustrations may not appear.

## Trademarks

IBM, the IBM logo, and ibm.com are trademarks or registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp., registered in many jurisdictions worldwide. Other product and service names might be trademarks of IBM or other companies. A current list of IBM trademarks is available on the Web at [www.ibm.com/legal/copytrade.html](http://www.ibm.com/legal/copytrade.html)

Adobe, the Adobe logo, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated in the United States, and/or other countries.

Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT, and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States, other countries, or both.

Other company, product or service names may be trademarks or service marks of others.